

Ind [Lc 1]

~~R 2600~~ Ea 1

Andersen, Dines

A Pali Reader with Notes and Glossary, p¹ A.2.
part 1. Text and Notes
part 2. Glossary

Copenhagen 1901-1907

8°

Inv.-No. 160

Or

Andersen, Dines

A Pāli reader
with notes and glossary.

(Reprint, 3rd. ed., revised.)

Copenhagen, London, Leipzig 1917 (¹1886)

Kyoto 1968.

Ea 1³

Ea 1³a

139/69

(2 Exempl.)

a

Dutt, Nalinaksha (Hrsg.)

Ea 2

Gilgit Manuscripts

ed. with the ass. of M. Bhattacharya and
V.Sh. Nath Sharma.

Bd. 1,2,3 (in 5 Bdn), 4

Srinagar 1939-1943

Calcutta 1959

A 2812/55

8/67

0.

Ed 2^a

Dutt, Nalinaksha

with the ass. of Shiv Nath Shastri

Gilgit manuscripts.

vol. III, pt.4 ; 2 Bd.

Calcutta 1950

(Photokopie)

95/84

Ea 3

Raghuvira (Hrsg.)

Gilgit Buddhist Manuscripts. 6,7,8,9,10
Facsimile ed. Pt. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, ed. Raghuvira
and Lokesh Chandra.

New Delhi 1959, 1966
1970, 1974

2°

(pt. 2, 2 Ex.)

(Śatapiṭaka vol. 10(1) u.(2); 10(3); 10(4); 10 (5)

34/60 707/64
2/67 157/68
249/71 99/76

Hinüber, Oskar von

56

Die Erforschung der Gilgit-Handschriften
(Funde buddhistischer Skt.-Handschriften

Göttingen 1979

(N.d.A.d.W.Göttingen, I.philolog.-hist.K)

399/80

Ea 3b

Gilgit Buddhist manuscripts : revised
and enlarged compact facsimile edition /
by Raghu Vira... - Delhi : Sri Satguru
publications

ISBN 81-7030-445-8

125/96

vol. 1-3

Bibliotheca Indo-Buddhica series ; 150

Ea 3b

Gilgit Buddhist manuscripts

Ea 3b

vol. I / by Rashu Vira... - Second ed. -
1995. - 675 fol. - (Bibliotheca Indo-
Buddhica series ; 150)

ISBN 81-7030-442-3

125/96

Bibliotheca Indo-Buddhica series ; 151

Ea 3b

Gilgit Buddhist manuscripts

Ea 3b

vol. II / by Raghu Vira... - Second ed. -

1995. - 2136 fol. - (Bibliotheca Indo-

Buddhica series ; 151)

ISBN 81-7030-443-1

125/96

Bibliotheca Indo-Buddhica series ; 152

Ea 3b

Gilgit Buddhist manuscripts

Ea 3b

vol. III / by Raghu Vira... - Second ed. -
1995. - 701 fol. - (Bibliotheca Indo-
Buddhica series ; 152)

ISBN 81-7030-444-x

125/96

7n

Ea 4
~~R 7050~~

Edgerton, Franklin (Hrsg.)

Buddhist Hybrid Sanskrit Reader

New Haven 1953

B⁰

(William Dwight Whitney Linguistic Series)

A 2360/53

2

Ea 4/1

Die Gilgitfragmente des Kārandavyūha /
hg. v. Adelheid Mette. - Wiattal-
Odendorf : Indica et Tibetica, 1997. -
164 S. - (Indica et Tibetica ; 29)
ISBN 3-923776-29-2
3D/97

Ea 4/2

Kāraṇḍa-Vyūha-Sūtra : or the supernal
virtues of Avalokiteśvara / Sanskrit
text of the metrical version edited for
the first time from original manuscripts
by Lokesh Chandra. - New Delhi :
International Academy of Indian Culture
[u.a.], 1999. - XX, 291 S. - (Śata-
Pitaka series ; 394)
ISBN 81-86471-89-8
15/01

Ea 4/3

Ārya Guṇa Kāraṇḍa Vyūha Sūtra :

translated by Pandit Jog Muni Vajracharya
/ edited by Min Bahadur Shakya. -

Lalitpur : Nāgarājuna Institute of Exact
Methods, 1996. - 516 S.

77/03

Ea 5

Nyanatiloka

[Übs.]

Der Weg zur Erlösung in den Worten der
buddhistischen Urschriften, übers. u.
erl. von Nyanatiloka

Konstanz 1956

(Buddhistische Handbibliothek 8)

103/63

a

E a $\frac{2}{4}$

Brewster, E.H.

The life of Gotama the Buddha.

(compiled exclusively from the Pali canon)

repr.

Varanasi 1975 (¹London 1926~~7~~)

616/80

117 α 2/5

Rockhill, W.Woodville

The life of the Buddha and the early history of his order.
Derived from Tibetan works in the Bkah-hgyur and Bstan-hgyur.
Followed by notices on the early history of Tibet and Khoten.

London 1907

98/84

Ea 6

Nyanaponika [Übs.]

Der einzige Weg. Buddhistische Texte zur
Geistesschulung in rechter Achtsamkeit
aus dem Pali u. Sanskrit übers. u. erl.
von Nyanaponika

Konstanz 1956

(Buddhistische Handbibliothek 19)

102/63

Q

Ea 7

Seidenstücker, Karl

[Übs.]

Pāli-Buddhismus in Übersetzungen.
Texte aus dem buddh. Pāli-Kanon und
dem Kammavācam. Aus dem Pāli übs.
nebst Erläuterungen von Karl Seidenstücker
Breslau 1911

(Veröff.d.Deutsch.Pali-Ges., 3)

326/63

cl

Ea 7²

Seidenstücker, Karl

Pāli-Buddhismus in Übersetzungen

Texte aus d. buddh. Pāli-Kanon und dem Kammavāca.
Aus dem Pāli übersetzt nebst Erläuterungen und
einer Tabelle

2. Aufl.

München-Neubiberg 1923 (¹Breslau 1911)

259/70

Oldenberg, Hermann

Ea8

Reden des Buddha

Übers. u. eingeleitet von H. Oldenberg

München 1922

306/63

a

Warren, Henry Clarke

Ea 9

Buddhism in translations

Student's edition

10th issue (1896)

Cambridge, Mass. 1953

343/64

2

v [E6 (M)]

Ea 10

Buddhist Suttas

trsl. from Pāli by T.W. Rhys Davids

1. Mahāparinibbānasutta
2. Dhammacakkappavattanasutta
3. Tevijjasutta
4. Akāṅkheyyasutta
5. Āṭṭhakilasutta
6. Mahāṣudassanasutta
7. Sabbasāvasutta

Delhi usw. 1965 (¹Oxford 1881)
(SBE 11)

93/65

6⁹

Ea 11

Dutt, Nalinaksha

Bauddhasamgraha, an anthology of Buddhist Sanskrit
texts, ed. by...

New Delhi 1962

(Sāhityaratnakośa 3)

203/65

2

Ea 12

✓
Tucci, Giuseppe

Minor Buddhist texts

pt. 1, 2, 3

Roma 1956-

(Serie Or. Roma 9, 1; 9, 2; 43, 3

52/66

14/72

e

Ea 13

Sanskrit-Texts Palace Imperial Peking

Sanskrit texts from the imperial palace at Peking,
ed. by Lokesh Chandra
pt. 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8

New Delhi 1966

(Śatapiṭaka 71)

pt.7 2 Exempl.

16/71

28/76

Ea 14

Faksimilewiedergaben Sanskrithandschriften Turfanfun
de

Faksimile-Wiedergaben von Sanskrithandschriften aus
den Berliner Turfanfunden

1: Hss. zu fünf Sūtras des Dīrghāgama
unter Mitarbeit von W. Clawiter, D. Schlingloff u.
R. L. Waldschmidt hrsg. v. E. Waldschmidt
The Hague 1963
(Indo-Iranian Facsimiles Ser. 1)

Ea 15

Hoernle, August, Friedrich, Rudolf

Manuscript remains of Buddhist literature
found in Eastern Turkestan

Facsimiles of manuscripts with transcripts,
transl. and notes

vol. 1

repr.

Amsterdam 1970 (¹Oxford 1916)

89/72

Ea 16

Pauly, Bernard

Fragments sanskrits de Haute Asie (Mission
Pelliot)

Paris 1958-65

(Manuscrits de Haute Asie Conservés à la Biblio-
thèque Nationale de Paris (Fonds Pelliot) 5,7,9,
6 Fol. 11,12,13)

216/72

Ea 17

Chandra, Lokesh

Sanskrit manuscripts from Japan

Facsimile edition

vol. 1,2

New Delhi 1972

(Satapitaka Ser. 93,94)

275/73

Ea 18

Waldschmidt, Ernst

Sanskriithandschriften aus den Turfanfunden,
Teil 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

unter Mitarbeit von Walter Clawiter

und Lore Sander-Holzmann

Wiesbaden ¹⁹⁶⁵ 1968-71 - 1980-1985-1989

(Verzeichnis der orient. Handschriften in Deutsch-
land, Band X, 1, 2, 3), 4), 5

137/73 267/80

138/73

634/80

540/81

135/85

Ea 18

Wille, Klaus

Sanskriithandschriften aus den Turfanfunden.

Teil 6: Die Katalognummern 1202-1599

hrsg. von Heinz Bechert

Stuttgart 1989

(Verz. der Orient. Handschriften in Deutschland,
Bd. X, 6)

267/90

Fa 18

Sanskriithandschriften aus den
Turfanfunden / hrsg. von Heinz Bechert. -
Stuttgart : Franz Steiner. -
(Verzeichnis der orientalischen
Handschriften in Deutschland ; 10)

Ea 18

Sanskriithandschriften aus den
Turfanfunden...

Ea 18

7. Die Katalognummern 1600 - 1799 /
Klaus Wille. - 1. Ausg. - 1995. - 518
S.
ISBN 3-515-05404-9
28/96

Sanskriithandschriften aus den
Turfanfunden

Ea 18

Ea 18

7. Die Katalognummern 1600 - 1799 /
Klaus Wille. - 1. Ausg. - 1995. - 518
S.
ISBN 3-515-05404-9
28/96

Ea 19

Sanskriithandschriften aus den
Turfanfunden...

Ea 18

Ea 18

8. Die Katalognummern 1800-1999 / hrsg.
von Heinz Bechert ; beschrieben von
Klaus Wille. - 2000. - X, 289 S.
ISBN 3-515-07205-5
82/01

Ea 19

Burmese Manuscripts...

Ea 19

Part 4. Catalogue numbers 736-900 /
compiled by Anne Peters ; ed. by Heinz
Bechert. - 2000. - XXCII, 274 S.
ISBN 3-515-07363-9
80/04

Ea 19

Burmese Manuscripts...

Ea 19

Teil 5. Die Katalognummern 901-1015 /
bearb. von Anne Peters ; hrsg. von Heinz
Bechert. - 2004. - XXIX, 159 S.
ISBN 3-515-08460-6
88/04

Ea 20

Silburn, Lilian

Le bouddhisme.

Textes réunis, trad. et présentés ...
avec le concours de spécialistes: ...

Paris 1977

231/78

Warren, Henry Clarke

Ea 30

Buddhist Discourses

New Delhi 1980 (reprogr. Nachdruck d. 2. Aufl. 18~~88~~)

278/80

1) [E1, E1 360]

Ea 40

Sanskrittexte, kleinere
Kleinere Sanskrittexte

H.1,2: Bruchstücke buddhistischer Dramen. ^{[auch}
Bruchstücke der Kalpanāmaṇḍitikā des _{E1 360}
Kumāralāta.
Hrsg. v. Heinrich Lüders.
Nachdr.
Wiesbaden 1979 (¹Berlin 1911 u.
Leipzig 1926)

(Monographien zur indischen Archäologie, Kunst u.
Philologie, Bd.1)

153/79

2) [Ec., Ed]

Ea 40

Sanskrittexte, kleinere

Kleinere Sanskrittexte

H. 3,4: Bruchstücke des Bhikṣuṇīprātimokṣa
der Sarvāstivādīns.

Bruchstücke buddhistischer Sūtras
aus dem zentralasiatischen Sanskritkanon.

Hrsg. v. Ernst Waldschmidt.

Nachdr.

Wiesbaden 1979 (¹Leipzig 1926 u. 1932)

(Monographien zur ind. Archäologie, Kunst und Philo-
logie, Bd. 2)

409/80

Ea 50

Goddard, Dwight

A Buddhist bible.

new enl. ed.

Boston 1970 (¹1938)

618/80

Ea 52

Beal, Samuel

A catena of Buddhist scriptures
from the Chinese.

repr.

Taipei 1970 (¹London 1871)

197/84

Ca 93

Verse Chinese Buddhist

Chinese Buddhist verse

trsl. by Richard Robinson

London 1954

(Wisdom of the East series)

139/84

Ea 54

Testi Buddhisti

Testi buddhisti in sanscrito.

A cura di Raniero Gnoli.

Torino 1983

75/89

E. 55

Dahlke, Paul

Buddha. Die Lehre des Erhabenen.

Aus dem Palikanon ausgewählt und übertragen.

3. Aufl.

München 1979 (¹1920)

42/87

Buddhistische Märchen

Ea 57

Aus dem Pāli übertragen und kommentiert.

J. Mehlig (Hrsg.)

Frankfurt 1992

175/92

Ea 58

Buddhist parables / Translated from the original Pāli by Eugene Watson Burlingame. - First published by Yale University Press, 1922 ; First Indian edition: Delhi 1991 ; Reprint. - Delhi : Motilal Banarsidass, 1999. - XXXI, 348 S. - (Buddhist tradition series ; 13)
ISBN 81-208-0738-3
17/01

Ea 59

Weber, Claudia:

Buddhistische Sutras : Das Leben des
Buddha in Quellentexten / Claudia Weber. -
München : Hugendubel, 1999. - 332 S. -
(Diederichs Gelbe Reihe ; 156)
ISBN 3-424-01448-6
33/04

The British Library
Sanskrit Fragments

Ea 66

Vol. I

Editors-in-chief: Seishi Karashima
and Klaus Wille.

(Buddhist Manuscripts from Central Asia)

Tokyo 2006

105/06

Ec 294

[Eb II]

Medhānanda, Vaṭaddara

Sujanappamodanī

Commentary of Vinayagāthā

Colombo, 1929.

2(23)/86

Vinayapitaka

Eb(II) 11

One of the principal Buddhist holy scriptures
in the Pāli language.

Ed. by Hermann Oldenberg.

(Reprint).

London 1964 (¹ 1879-83).

Vol.1: The Mahāvagga.

" 2: The Cullavagga.

" 3: The Suttavibhaṅga, 1.pt. (Pārājika, Saṃghādises
Aniyata, Nissaggiya.)

" 4: The Suttavibhaṅga, 2.pt. (End of the
Mahāvibhaṅga; Bhikkhunīvibhaṅga.)

" 5: The Parivāra.

(Pali Text Society)

34/69

22

E6(D)14

Vinayapitaka

[engl.]

The book of the discipline

trsl. by I. B. Horner

vol. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

London 1938-66

(Sacred Books of the Buddhists 10, 11, 13, 14, 20, 25)

67/68

e

Eb(II)15

Vinayapitaka [Teilübs. engl.]

Vinaya texts, trsl. from Pāli

by T.W. Rhys Davids and Hermann Oldenberg

pt. 1, 2, 3

Delhi usw. 1965 (¹Oxford 1881-85)

(SBE 13, 17, 20)

94/65

a ³/₁₅

✓
Eb (II) 21

Pārājika

The Pārājika (Bhikkhu-Vibhaṅga Part 1)

Gen.Ed.: J.Kashyap

(Nālandā-Devanāgarī-Pāli-Series)

1958

Inv.52/63

a

✓
Eb(II)22

Pācittiya

Bhikkhu-Vibhaṅga Part 2 and Bhikkhunī-Vibhaṅga

Gen.Ed.: J.Kashyap

(Nālandā-Devanāgarī-Pāli-Series)

1958

Inv. No. fellet

ll

Eb 23

Bhikkhuvibhaṅga

Bd. 1,2

Bangkok b.2468

76/67

Bhikkhunīvibhaṅga

Eb 24

Bangkok b.2499

76/67

Vinayapitaka

Eb 25

[Teilausgabe]

Pārājikapāḷi

[B^e]

Marammaratṭhe, 1957.

2(21)/86

Eb 26

Vinayapitaka

[Teilausgabe]

Pācittiyapāḷi

[B^e]

Marammaraṭṭhe, 1957.

2⁽¹¹⁾/86

EB (II) 41

Mahāvagga

Gen.Ed.: J.Kashyap

(Nālandā-Devanāgarī-Pāli-Series)

1956

Inv.52/63

16

Eb (II) 42

Cullavagga

Gen.Ed.: J.Kashyap

(Nālandā-Devanāgarī-Pāli-Series)

1956

Inv. 52/63

Q

✓
Mahāvagga

Eb 43

Bd. 1, 2

Bangkok . b. 2500-01

76/67

Cullavagga

Eb 44

Bd. 1, 2

Bangkok b.2502

76/67

Vinayapitaka

Eb 45

[Teilausgabe]

Mahāvaggapāḷi

[B^e]

Marammaratṭhe, 1958.

2⁽¹¹⁾/86

Vinayapitaka

Eb 46

[Teilausgabe]

Cūlavaggapāḷi

[B^e]

Marammaratṭhe, 1958.

2(11)/86

Mahāvagga

Eb 47

Part 1,2.

Rev. and ed. by Dehigaspe Kittisiri Paññāsāra.

[Pāli Text Series, Vol. IX,X, Simon Hewavitarne Bequest]

Colombo, 1958, 1959.

₂⁽²⁸⁾/86

Cullavagga

Eb 48

Part 1,2.

Rev. and ed. by Dehigaspe Paññāsāra.

[Pāli Text Series, Vol. XIV, XV, Simon Hewavitarne
Bequest]

Colombo, 1963, 1964.

2(28)/86

✓
Eb (II) 61

Parivāra

Gen.Ed.: J.Kashyap

(Nālandā-Devanāgarī-Pāli-Series)

1958

Inv.52/63

2

✓
Parivāra

Eb 62

Bangkok b.2502

76/67

Vinayapitaka

Eb 63

[Teilausgabe]

Parivārapāḷi

[B^e]

Marammarāṭṭhe, 1958.

2(21)/86

Eb 64

Parivāra

pts. 1,2

Rev. and ed. by Weragoda Amaramoli.

Colombo 1961-62

(Pāli Text Series, XII, XIII, Simon Hewavitarne
Bequest)

2(28)/86

E6 65

Hinüber, Oskar von

The Oldest Pāli Manuscript.

Four Folios from the Vñay-Piṭaka from the
National Archives, Kathmandu

(Untersuchungen zur Sprachgeschichte und Hand-
schriftenkunde des Pali, II)

Stuttgart 1991

(Abhandlungen der Akademie der Wissenschaften und der
Literatur. Gesites- und Sozialwissenschaftliche
Klasse, 1991,6)

126/93

Catubhānavārapāli

Eb 81

Rev. and ed. by Pategama-Walpita Sumanatissa
[Pāli Text Series, Vol.VII, Simon Hewavitarne
Bequest]

Colombo, 1956.

2⁽²⁹⁾/86

E. 297

~~Ee 296~~

[Eb (III) 101]

Ñānābhivaṃsa

Sādhuvilāsinī

nāma sīlakkhandavagga - abhinava - ṭīkā

[neue Ṭīkā zum 1. Teil des Dīghanikāya]

Marammaraṭṭhe, 1961.

55⁽⁵⁾/86

V
Dīghnikāya

Eb (III)101

The Dīgha Nikāya, vols 1.2.3.

Ed. by T.W.Rhys Davids and J. Estlin Carpenter.

London/~~O~~xford 1947-49.

(Pali Text Society).

26/57

Q

EB (III) 102

Dīghanikāya

General Editor: J. Kashyap , vols 1.2.3.

- 1: Sīlakkhanda-vagga
- 2: Mahā-vagga
- 3: Pāthika-vagga

(Nālandā-Devanāgarī-Pāli-Series)

(Vārāṇasī) 1958

52/63 Inv.

e

Dīghanikāya

Eb 103

Bd.1,2,3

Bangkok b.2468

76/67

E6(10)104

Dīghanikāya [engl.]

Dialogues of the Buddha

trsl.fr.the Palī by T.W.Rhys Dauids and C.A.F.Rhys

Dauids

pt.1,2,3

London 1956-66(¹1899-1921)

(Sacred Books of the Buddhists 2,3,4)

65/68

a

Dīghanikāya

n.v. Eb (III)105

EB III 105^a

Das Buch der langen Texte des
buddhistischen Kanons.

In Auswahl übers. von Otto Franke.

Göttingen/Leipzig 1913

(Quellen der Religionsgesch., Gruppe 8, Bd.4).

(2 Exempl.)

1939/12 11/57

al

Dīghanikāya

[ital.]

EB(IV)106

Canone buddhista, discorsi lunghi.

Introd., dizionario dei vocaboli paali e trad.

a cura di Eugenio Frola

vol. 1,2

Bari 1960-61

171/71

Dīghanikāya

[Teilausg.] [pāli u. frz.] Eb(III) 107

Canon bouddhique pāli

<Tipiṭaka>

Texte et trad. par Jules Bloch, Jean Filliozat,
Louis Renou

t. 1,1

Paris 1949

231/71

EB 108

Dīghanikāya

[ital.]

Canone buddhista, discorsi lunghi
a cura di Eugenio Frola.

1967

(Classici delle Religioni, sezione prima:
Le religioni orientali)

272/77

Eb 109

Dīghanikāya

Dīgha Nikāya Suttanta Piṭaka Pāthikavaggapāli
Chaṭṭhasaṅgāyana[-Ausgabe]

[Rangoon 1958]

145/82

EL 770

Dīghanikāya

Dīghanikāya-Suttanta Piṭaka

Sīlakkhandha-vagga-Pāḷi

Chaṭṭasaṅgāyana [Ausgabe]

Suddhammavati - Press

[Rangoon 1958]

158/82

Eb $\frac{110}{2}$

Dīgha-Nikāya

Bd. 2 (Mahāvaggapāḷi)

[Birmanische Chaṭṭa-Saṃgīti-Ausgabe, B^e]

Rangoon 1956

[verkleinerte Xerokopie]

87/90

EA (III) 177

Dīghanikāya

Thus have I heard.

The long discourses of the Buddha.

Dīgha Nikāya.

Trsl. from the Pāli by Maurice Walshe.

London 1987

77/87

Dīghanikāya

Eb (III) 112

[P. De S. Manatunga Publication 1.]

Colombo, 1954.

2⁽²⁵⁾/86

Eb 115

Dīghanikāya [Teilübs., engl.]

Brahmajālasutta

The discourse on the all-embracing net of views.

The Brahmajāla Sutta and its commentarial exegesis.

Transl. from the Pali by Bhikkhu Bodhi.

Kandy 1978

478/80

EA $\frac{115}{2}$

Dīghanikāya [Teilausg.]

The great discourse on causation.

The Mahānidāna Sutta and its commentarial exegesis.

Translated from the Pali by <Bhikkhu> Bodhi.

Kandy 1984

9/87

Dīghanikāya

Fl. 116

Dīghanikāyo or the collection of long suttas
(part II)

N. K. Bhagwat (ed.)

Bombay 1936

(Devanāgarī Pāli Texts Series, No. 3)

166/449/82

Eb 117

Dīghanikāya

kambodschanische Ausgabe

I a u. I b

Phnom-Penh 1936

[Seminarphotokopie]

235/89

Majjhima-Nikāya

Eb (III)121

Vol.I, ed. by V. Trenckner.

Vol.II, ed. by Robert Chalmers.

Vol.III, " " "

Vol.IV, ed. by C.A.F. Rhys Dauids.

London 1948-1960.

(Pali Text Society).

30/57

a

Eb (III) 122

Majjhimanikāya

General Editor: J. Kashyap, vols 1.2.3.

1: Mūla-paṇṇāsakaṃ

2: Majjhima-paṇṇāsakaṃ

3: Upari-paṇṇāsakaṃ

(Nālandā-Devanāgarī-Pāli-Series)

(Vāraṇasī) 1958

Inv.52/63

a

Majjhimanikāya

Eb 123

Bd. 1, 2, 3

SIAM LIBRARY

Bangkok b.2499-502

76/67

Majjhimanikāya

Eb 124

[Teilausgabe]

Mūlapaṇṇāsapāḷi

[B^e] 10

Marammaratṭhe, 1956.

2⁽²⁾/86

Eb 125

Majjhima-Nikāya

Bd. 2 (Majjhimapaññāsapāḷi)

[Birmanische Chaṭṭha-Saṃgīti-Ausgabe, B^e]

Rangoon 1956

[verkleinerte Xerokopie]

86/90

Majjhimanikāya

Eb 126

[Teilausgabe]

Uparipaṇṇāsapāḷi

[B^e]

Marammaratṭhe, 1957.

2⁽²⁾/86

Majjhimanikaya

EB (III) 130

Buddhas Reden.

Die Sammlung der mittleren Texte des buddhistischen
Pali-Kanons.

In kritischer, kommentierter Neuübertragung von
Kurt Schmidt.

Berlin 1978.

531/81

Majjhimanikāya

Eb(III)131

Die Reden Gotamo Buddhos

aus der mittleren Sammlung Majjhimanikāyo
des Pāli-Kanons.

Zum ersten Mal übers. v. Karl Eugen Neumann.

Bd. 1,2,3.

München 1922.

18/58

a

✓
Majjhimanikāya

[engl.]

Eb(tu) 133

The collection of middle length sayings

trsl.fr. the Pali by I.B. Horner

vol. 1, 2, 3

repr.

London 1967 (¹1954-59)

(PTS Trsl. Ser. 29, 30, 31)

164/68

e 11

Majjhimanikāya [Teilübers.]

Ed 137

The discourse on The root of existence.

The Mūlapariyāya Sutta and its commentaries.

Trsl. from the Pali by Bhikkhu Bodhi.

Kandy 1980

8/87

EB 138

Waldschmidt, Ernst

Sonderdruck

[Majjhimanikāya]

The Varṇaśatam. An eulogy of one hundred epitheta
of Lord Buddha spoken by the Gṛhapati Upāli(n).

Göttingen 1979

(N.d.A.d.W.Göttingen, philolog.-hist.Kl., Jg.1979,
Nr.1)

398/80

Samyuttanikāya

Eb (III)141

The Samyutta-Nikāya of the Sutta-Piṭaka.

Ed. by Léon Feer.

Vols 1.2.3.4.5.6.

London 1960.

(Pali Text Society).

78/61

Q

EB (III) 142

Samyuttanikāya

Gen. Editor: Ś. Kashyap, vols. 1.2.3.4.

- 1: Sagāthavagga
- 2: Nidānavagga. Khandhavagga.
- 3: Saḷāyatanaṅga
- 4: Mahāvagga

(Nālandā-Devanāgarī-Pāli-Series)

(Vārāṇasī) 1959

Inv. 52/63

a

Eb 143

Samyuttanikāya

Bd. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5

Bangkok b.2499-2503

76/67

Samyuttanikāya [dtsh.]

EB (III) 145

Ed. 145²

Die in Gruppen geordnete Sammlung aus dem Pāli-
Kanon der Buddhisten zum ersten Mal ins Deutsche
übertragen von Wilhelm Geiger

Bd. 1, 2 3 Bde.

München 1925-30

88/65
16/85

2
a²

EB (III) 146

Samyutta-Nikāya.

Die Lehrreden des Buddha aus der
gruppierten Sammlung. Aus dem Pali zum
ersten Mal ins Deutsche übersetzt von
W. Geiger, fortgef. von Nyanaponika.
3 Teile in 2 Bänden.

Wolfenbüttel 1990.

79/91

Samyuttanikāya

E6(IV) 14.

The book of the kindred sayings or grouped
Suttas. Trsl. by C.A.F. Rhys Davids and
F.L. Woodward.

(Reprint).

London 1950-65 (1 1917-30).

- Pt. 1: Kindred sayings with verses (Sagāthāvagga).
2: The Nidāna book (Nidānavagga).
3: The Khandhā book (KhandHavagga).
4: The Saḷāyatana book (Saḷāyatanavagga).
5: (Mahāvagga).

(Pali Text Society, Trsl. Series No. 7, 10, 13, 14, 16).

33/69

14

Anguttara-Nikāya

Eb (III)161

- Vol.1: Ekanipāta, Dukanipāta, and Tikanipāta, ed.
Richard Morris. 1961
Vol.2: Catukka Nipāta, ed. Richard Morris. 1955 (2 Ex.
Vol.3: Pañcaka-Nipāta, and Chakka-Nipāta, ed. E. Hardy.
1958.
Vol.4: Sattaka-Nipāta, Atthaka-Nipāta and Navaka-
Nipāta. ed. E. Hardy, 1958
Vol.5: Dasaka-Nipāta and Ekādasaka-Nipāta, ed. E. Hardy,
Vol.6: Indexes by Mabel Hunt. 1960 1958

London 1955 - 1961.

(Pali Text Society).

70/61 71/61 72/61
58/58 6/59

a

Eb (III) 162

Āṅguttaranikāya

General Editor: J. Kashyap, vols A.2.3.4.

- 1: Ekaka-duka-tika-nipātā. -
- 2: Catukka-pañcaka-nipātā.
- 3: Chakka-sattaka-aṭṭhaka-nipātā.
- 4: Navaka-dasaka-ekādasaka-nipātā.

~~5~~

(Nālandā-Devanāgarī-Pāli-Series)

(Vārāṇasī) 1960

Inv.52/63

ce

Eb. 163

Āṅguttaranikāya

Bd. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5

Bangkok b.2501

76/67

Anguttaranikāya

Eb 164

Bd.1, Nipāta 1-4

Bd.2, Nipāta 5-7

Bd.3, Nipāta 8-11

[B^e]

Marammaratṭhe, 1960, 1959, 1960.

2(13)/86

Eb(四) 170

Āṅguttaranikāya

[engl.]

The book of the gradual sayings or more-numbered

Suttas

trsl. by F.L. Woodward and E.M. Hare

vol. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5

repr.

London 1960-65 (¹1932-36)

(PTS Trsl. Ser. 22, 24, 25, 26, 27)

166/68

E³

Anguttaranikāya

[dtsh.]

E6 (10) 1711
E6 1714

Die Lehrreden des Buddha aus der Angereihten Sammlung

Anguttara-Nikāya

aus dem Pāli übs.v. Nyanatiloka

Bd. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5

3. Aufl. u. 4. rev. Aufl.

Köln 1969 (¹1922-23); Freiburg 1984

je 2 Exempl.

242/70

287/84

Eb 172

Anguttara Nikāya : numerical discourses
of the Buddha / Selected and translated
from the Pāli by Nyanaponika Thera and
Bhikkhu Bodhi. - New Delhi : Vistaar,
2000. - XVIII, 331 S. - (The sacred
literature series)
ISBN 81-7036-991-6
21/02

Eb 175

Āṅguttaranikāyatikā : Gaḥurtha
Sāratthamañjūsā / Edited by Primož
Pecenko. - Oxford : Pali Text Society
ISBN 0-86013-346-x
11/99

Āṅuttaranikāyaṭika...

Eb 175 21

Eb 175

Vol. 1. Ekanipāṭatika 1 / Edited by
Primož Pecenko. - 1996. - XC. 222 S.
ISBN 0-86013-346-x
11/99

EB (III) 176

Khuddakanikāya

General Editor: J. Kashyap, vols 1.2.3.4.5.6.7. [in 9]

1: Khuddakapāṭha. Dhammapada, Udāna. Itivuttaka.
Suttanipāta.

2: Vimānavatthu. Petavatthu. Theragāthā. Therīgāthā

3,1: Jātaka, Part 1. - 3,2: Jātaka, Part 2.

4,1: Mahāniddeśa. - 4,2: Cullaniddeśa.

5: Paṭisaṃbhidāmagga - 6: Apadāna, Part 1.

7: Apadāna, Part 2. Buddhavaṃsa. Cariyāpiṭaka.

(Nālandā-Devanāgarī-Pāli-Series)

(Vārāṇasī) 1959

Inv.52/63

0

Khuddakanikāya

Eb 177

Bd. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9

0001 111 111
Bangkok b.2500-03

76/67

Khuddakanīkāya

[ital.]

Eb (VII) 178

Canone buddhista. Discorsi brevi,
a cura di Pio Filippini-Ronconi.

Torino 1968

(Classici delle religioni, sez. 1)

203/76

Khuddakapāṭha

Eb (III)18

The Khuddaka-Pāṭha
together with its commentary Paramatthajotikā I.

Ed. by Helmer Smith from a collation by
Mabel Hunt.

London 1959.

(Pali Text Society)

76/61

a |

E 6 (II) 183

Khuddakapāṭha

m.d.Co.Paramatthajotikā I engl.

The minor readings

The illustrator of ultimate meaning

trsl. from the Pali by Nānamoli

London 1960

(PTS Trsl. S.32)

31/69

2
a

Eb 191

Dhammapada : with a complete Word Index
compiled by Shoko Tabata and Tetsuya
Tabata. - 1. ed. - Oxford : The Pali
Text Society, repr. 1995. - 148 S.

ISBN 0-86013-313-3

80/96

Eb 192

The word of the doctrine : (Dhammapada) / translated with an introduction and notes by K. R. Norman. - Oxford : Pali Text Society, 1997. - XL, 175 S. - (Pali Text Society Translation Series ; 46)
Einheitssacht.: Dhammapada (engl.). - ISBN 0-86013-335-4
28/99

Eb 193

Dhammapada [Skr, Lat.]

ex tribus codicibus Hauniensibus Palice edidit,
Latine vertit, excerptis ex commentario Palico
notisque illustravit V. Fausböll.

Neudruck der Ausgabe Hauniae 1855

Osnabrück 1974 ¹

182/80

Dhammapada

El 194

El 194^a

Text in Devanāgarī, with notes, introduction
and translation

P. L. Vaidya (ed.)

Poona 1934
[2 Ex.]

166/448/82

Ind

EB (III) 195
~~R 3570~~

Dhammapada

[ital.]

Il Dhammapada. Antologia di Morale Buddhistica
Prima traduzione italiana di P.E. Pavolini.

Milano 1908

8°

1.000. - N. 165

Q

Dhammapada

(engl.)

Eb (III)19

Transl. from the Pāli with an essay
on Buddha and the Occident by Irving Babbitt.

New York/London 1936.

[Eb(III) 231-40]

Eb(III) 197

Dhammapada

[engl.]

The Dhammapada, a collection of verses, being one of the canonical books of the Buddhists

trsl. from Pāli by F. Max Müller

[Sondert.] The Sutta-Nipāta, a collection of discourses, being one of the canonical books of the Buddhists, trsl. from Pāli by V. Fausböll

Delhi usw. 1965 (1 Oxford 1881)

(SBE 10)

92/65

84

EB 197
2

Dhammapada

The Dhammapada

A new Engl. trsl. with the Pali text ...

by John Ross Carter and Mahinda Palihawadana

Oxford 1987

60/89

[145]

EB (10) 196

Dhammapada

The Dhammapada

with introd. essays, Pali text, Engl. trsl. and notes

by S. Radhakrishnan

2nd Ind. impr.

Madras 1966 (¹London 1950)

192/69

EB 199

Dhammapada

The commentary on the Dhammapada
ed. by H.C. Norman.

vol. 1,2,3,4

repr.

London 1970 (¹1906-1915)
(Pali Text Society)

132/78

E6 200

Dhammapada

[dtsh.]

Der Wahrheitpfad, Dhammapadam.

Ein buddhistisches Denkmal.

Aus dem Pāli übers. v. Karl Eugen Neumann.

3. Aufl.

München 1949 (¹1921)

58/80

E & (III) 201

Dhammapada

trsl. into Tibetan from Pāli
by Dge-'dun-chos-'phel, Amdo;

trsl. into English from the Tibetan
by Dharma Publishing Staff.

Berkeley, California 1985

89/87

Dhammapada
Dhamma Padaya

[Teitavagāli]

Ed/III 202

hrsg.v.

M. Dhammārāma

Mātalē, 1961.

75⁽⁴⁾/87

Varasambodhi

Eb 203

Dhammapadamahāṭṭikāpāḷi

Rangoon, 1912.

55⁽¹³⁾/86

E6 205

Thiessen, Jakob H.

[Dhammapada - Teilausg.]

Die Legende von Kisāgotamī.

Eine literarhistorische Untersuchung.

[mit Pali-Text u. dt. Üb.]

Breslau 1880

110/80

Kaviratna, Harischandra:

Dhammapada : Weisheitsworte Buddha

Ausgabe Deutsch-Pāli. Übersetzt

Harischandra Kaviratna. - 2. Aufl.

Eberdingen, 1994. - 203 S.

ISBN 3-930623-14-5

179/94

Eb 210

Yamazaki, Moriichi:

Indexes to the Dhammapada / compiled by
M. Yamazaki ; Y. Ousaka ; M. Miyao. -
First publ. - Oxford : Pali text society,
1995. - 139 S.
ISBN 0-86013-337-0
6/97

Ind

~~R 35-35~~

EB (III) 297

Udāna

Ed. Paul Steinthal

London 1948

(PTS)

382/61

Q

Eb 215

Itivuttaka

[engl.]

[Eb 221-23]

trsl. by F.L. Woodward

in: Udāna The minor anthologies of the Pali canon
pt. 2. London 1948.

[Eb 221-230]

Eb(III)215

Udāna

[engl.]

The minor anthologies of the Pali canon

pt.2:Udāna:Verses of uplift

Itivuttaka:As it was said

trsl.by F.L.Woodward

pt.3: Minor Auth. Budhavaṃsa

London 1948(¹1935)

(Sacred Books of the Buddhists 8)

66/68

e²

Eb 215

Udāna

[engl.]

The minor anthologies of the Pāli canon.

pt. 3: chronicle of Buddhas (Buddhavaṃsa)
and basket of conduct (Cariyāpiṭaka)

trsl. by I.B. Horner

London 1975

(Sacred Books of the Buddhists, 31)

116/76

Eb 216

Masefield, Peter:

The Udāna : Translated from the Pāli /
Peter Masefield. - 1. ed. - Oxford : The
Pali Text Society, 1994. - 198 S. -
(Sacred books of the Buddhists : 42)
ISBN 086013-311-7
112/95

Iti-Vuttaka

Eb (III)221

Ed. by Ernst Windisch.

London 1948.

(Pali Text Society)

75/58

Q

Itivuttaka

[Engl.]

Es (11) 226

Sayings of Buddha

A Pali work of the Buddhist canon

Transl. with introd. and notes by

Justin Hartley Moore

repr.

New York 1965 (1 New York 1908)

(Indo-Iranian Ser. 5)

173/71

EB(II) 197

[EB(II) 231-4]

Suttanipāta [engl.]

The Sutta-Nipāta, a collection of discourses, being one of the canonical books of the Buddhists, trsl. from Pāli by V. Fausböll

in: Dhammapada, The Dhammapada, a collection of verses... Delhi 1965

✓
Suttanipāta

Eb (III)231

New ed. by Dines Andersen and Helmer Smith.

London 1913.

(Pali Text Society).

1940/57

ll

Suttanipāta

Eb (III) 232

ed. with an Engl. version

by Lord Chalmers

Cambridge, Mass., 1932

(Harvard Or. Ser. 37)

340/64

a

✓
Suttanipāta

[deutsch]

EB(II) 233

Früh-buddhistische Lehr-Dichtungen
aus dem Pali-Kanon.

Mit Auszügen aus den alten Kommentaren
übers., eingel. u. erl. von Nyanaponika.

Konstanz 1955.

(Buddhistische Handbibliothek / 6)

167/66

2
12

E6(6)284

Suttanipāta

Woven cadences of early Buddhists.

Trsl. by E.M. Hare.

London 1947 (¹ 1945).

(The sacred books of the Buddhists, Vol.15).

68/68

a

El 235

Suttanipāta

Bhikṣu Dharmaratna (Übers.):

Suttanipāta (Buddhavacanāṃṛta)

Pāli-Text und Hindi-Übersetzung

Banāras 1951.

166/395/82

Suttanipāta

El 236

Suttanipāta (Hindī Anuvāda)
Übers.v. Bhikṣu Dharmaratna

Banāras 2001 Vi.

166/393/82

El 237

Suttanipāta

The group of discourses (Sutta-Nipāta)

vol. 1

trsl. by K.R.Norman

with alternative translations

by I.B.Horner and Walpola Rahula

London 1984

(PTS, Translation Series, 44)

2 Ex.

185/88

181/88

Eb 237

Suttanipāta

The Group of Discourses (Sutta-Nipāta)

vol. 2

revised trans. by K.R. Norman

Oxford 1992

(PTS, Translation Series, 45)

78/93

Eb 238

Yamazaki, Moriichi:

Sutta-Nipāta : Pāda Index and Reverse
Pāda Index / Moriichi Yamazaki and Yumi
Ousaka. - Tokyo : Chūō Academic Research
Institute, 1998. - II. 172 S. -
(Philologica Asiatica: Monograph Series
: 141)

ISSN 1340-4385

58/99

Eb 241

Vimānavatthu

Vimānavatthu and Petavatthu.

New edition by N.A. Jayawickrama.

London 1977

(Pali Text Society, Text Series 168)

139/78

Vimānavatthu

[engl.]

E6 (10) 245

The minor anthologies of the Pali canon.

pt. 4 Vimānavatthu: Stories of the mansions
new trsl. ...by I.B. Horner
assisted by N.A. Jayāwickrama

Petavatthu: Stories of the departed.
Trsl. by H.S. Gehman

new ed. London and Boston 1974 (¹1942)
(Sacred Books of the Buddhists 30)

88/75

Petavatthu

Eb (III) 251

[Cambodianische Ausgabe in Khmerschrift, K^e]

Buddhavarre, 2502.

2(3)/86

E6(10)264

Theragāthā

The Thera- and Therī-Gāthā:

<Stanzas ascribed to elders of the Buddhist
Order of Recluses>

ed. by Hermann Oldenberg and Richard Pischel

2nd ed. with appendices by K.R. Norman and
L. Alsdorf

Pali Text Society

London 1966

93/71

Eb 261/2

Yamazaki, Moriichi:

Therigāthā : Pāda Index and Reverse Pāda
Index. - Tokyo : The Chūō Academic
Research Institute, 1998. - II, 91 S. -

(Philologica Asiatica Monograph Series :
13)

ISSN 1340-4385

70/98

Theragāthā und Therīgāthā

Eb (III) 262

[Cambodianische Ausgabe in Khmer-Schrift, K^e]

Buddhavarre, 2502.

2⁽³⁾/86

Eb 263

Yamazaki, Moriichi:

Theragāthā : Pāda Index and Reverse Pāda
Index / Moriichi Yamazaki and Yumi Ousaka. -
Tokyo : Chūō Academic Research Institute,
1997. - II, 224 S. - (Philologica
Asiatica: Monograph Series ; 12)

ISSN 1340-4385

57/99

Theragāthā

Eb (III)275

Die Lieder der Mönche und Nonnen

Gotamo Buddhos.

Aus den Theragāthā und Therīgāthā zum
ersten Mal übersetzt von K.E. Neumann.

2. Aufl.

München 1923

30/59

α

E6(E)27

Theragāthā

< Therīgāthā and Theragāthā >

Psalms of the early Buddhists

[trsl.] by [C.A.F.] Rhys Davids

mspt. 1, 2

repr.

London 1964 (¹1909)

168/71

E6(II) 277

Therīgāthā

< The elder's verses II >

trsl. with introd. and notes by K.R. Norman

London 1971

(PTS Trsl. Ser. 40)

262/71

Waldschmidt, Ernst [Sonderdruck]

Eb (IV) 298
SA

Das Lied des Mönches Mālakyāmāta
[Pali: Mālukyaputta]

Göttingen 1967

(Nachr. d. Akademie d. Wiss. in Göttingen,
Phil. Hist. Klasse 1967, 4)

41/71

Jātaka

Eb (III) 28

The Jātaka together with its commentary
being tales of the anterior births of Gotama Buddha.

Ed. in original Pāli by V. Fausböll, transl. by
T.W. Rhys Davids.

Text.	Vol. 1	London	1877	
"	2	"	1963	(¹ 1879)
"	3	"	1963	(¹ 1883)
"	4	"	1887	
"	5	"	1963	(¹ 1891)
"	6	"	1964	(¹ 1896)
"	7	"	1964	(¹ 1897) Postscriptum and Index.

58/58, 481/64
73/69

22

EB 282

Jātaka

Jātakatṭhakathāpāḷi

Bde. 1, 3

[Germanische Ausgabe]

1940 (bd.1), 1930 (Bd.3)

55⁽¹⁴⁾/86

El (III) 283

Jātaka

Jātakam. Das Buch der Erzählungen aus früheren
Existenzen Buddhas.

Aus dem Pāli zum ersten Male vollständig ins
Deutsche übersetzt von Julius Dutoit.

Bde. 1,2,3,4,5,6,7

Leipzig 1908-1921

106/84

✓
Eb (III) 284

Jātaka

transl. by various hands

under the editorship of E.B.Cowell

vol. 1.2.3.4.5.6

repr. (1.Aufl. Cambridge 1895*-1907)

London 1957

Inv. 152/63

02

EB 285

Vessantarajātaka

The perfect generosity of Prince Vessantara:

94 Buddhist epic.

Transl. from the Pāli and illustrated by unpubl.

paintings from Sinhalese temples

by Margaret Cone and Richard F. Gombrich.

Oxford 1977

515/77

Jātaka

~~Ec 280~~

Eb 286

Paññāsa-Jātaka or Zimme Paṇṇāsa (in the Burmese
recension)

vol. 1 [Jātakas 1-25]

" 2 " 26-50

ed. by Padmanabh S. Jaini

London 1981-83

(PTS, text series, 172)u.173)

528/81

77/88

Jātaka

Eb 287

Zimmè paññāsa

1-5 (2 Bde)

Rangoon, 1911.

55⁽²⁰⁾/86

El 287
2

Jātaka

(Paññāsa-Jātaka)

Apocryphal birth-stories

vol. I, II

trsl. by I.B. Horner and Padmanabh S. Jaini

London etc. 1985

(Sacred Books of the Buddhists, XXXVIII)
~~XXXIX~~)

76/88

106/88

E6(10) 288

Kuṇārajātaka

ed. and trsl. by W.B. Bollée

London 1970

(Sacred Books of the Buddhists, 26)

92/71

✓
Kuśajātaka

Eb (IV) 290

A critical and comparative study
by Tilak Raj Chopra.

Hamburg 1966.

(Alt- und Neu-Indische Studien, Bd.13).

192/68

° Jnd

Eb (III) 295
~~R 3700~~

Märchen buddhistische

Buddhistische Märchen aus dem alten Indien.

Ausgew. u. übers. v. Else Lüders

Jena 1922

8°

A 1483/49

ce

EA 301

Mahāniddeśa

pts. 1,2

ed. by L. de La Vallée Poussin and E. J. Thomas

repr. 1978

London 1978 (1st pt. 1:1916; pt. 2:1917)

(PTS, text series, 76,77)

530/81

Ed 305

Cullaniddesa

Ed. by W. Stede

repr.

Oxford, 1988 (¹1918)

(Pali Text Society)

195/88

Eb 310

Cousins, L. S.:

Index to the Mahaniddesa / compiled by

L. S. Cousins. - First publ. - Oxford :

Pali text society, 1995. - VI, 322 S.

ISBN 0-86013-310-9

8/97

E6 311

Paṭisambhidāmagga

vols. 1,2

ed. by Arnold C. Taylor

repr.

London 1979 (¹1905-1907)

(PTS, Text series, 86,87)

571/81

EU 315

Paṭisambhidāmagga

The path of discrimination.

Trsl. from the Pali by Bhikkhu Ñāṇamoli

with an introd. by A.K.Warder.

London 1982

(PTS, Transl. Series, 43)

105/83

Eb 327

Apadāna

Apadāna Pāli of Suttanta Piṭaka
(pt. I)

rev. and ed. by Walagedara Somaloka Tissa

Colombo 1957

(Pāli Text Series, VIII,
Simon Hewavitarne Bequest)

55(19)/86

Apadānapāḷi

Eb 322

2. Teil

[B^e]

Marammaratṭhe, 1960.

2⁽¹⁷⁾/86

Eb(II) 33,

Buddhavamsa

Buddhavamsa and Cariyāpitaka

new ed. by N.A. Jayawickrama

London 1974 (¹1882)

(Pali Text Society, Text Series 166)

53/75



Puggalapaññatti

Eb 361

[B^e]

011 011 011

Marammaratthe, 1961.

2(20)/86

E6 365

Puggalapaññatti [engl.]

Designation of human types.
Translated into English for the first time
by Bimala Charan Law.

repr.

London etc. 1979 (¹1924)

(Pali Text Society, Transl. Series, 12)

464/80

Eb (IV) 371

Dhātukathā

The Dhātukathā and ~~Puggalapaññatti~~ Puggalapaññatti

Gen.Ed.: J. Kashyap

(Nālandā-Devanāgarī-Pāli-Series)

1960

Inv.52/63

a

Eb 372

Dhātukathā

Dhātukathā und Puggalapaññatti

Bangkok b.2502

76/67

E6 (W) 34

Dhātuka thā

The Dhātu-Kathā Pakaraṇa
and its commentary

ed. by Edmund Rowland Gooneratne
repr.

London 1963(¹1892)
(PTS)

257/70

E6 (IV) 376

Dhātukathā

Discourse on elements

The third book of the Abhidhammapiṭaka

A translation with charts and explanations
by U. Narāda, assisted by Thein Nyun

London 1962

(Pts Trsl. Ser. 34)

166/71

Eb (IV) 381

Dhammasaṅgani

Gen.Ed.: J. Kashyap

(Nālandā-Devanāgarī-Pāli-Series)


(Vārāṇasī) 1960

Inv.52/63


a

✓
Dhammasaṅgani

Eb 382


Bangkok b.2468

76/67



E6 383

Dhammasangani

The first book of the Abhidhammapitaka of the Buddhists of the Theravāda School for the first time critically edited in Devanāgarī characters by P.V.Bapat and R.D.Vadekar.

Poona 1940

(Bhandarkar Or.Ser. 2)

267/73

E6(IV)385

Dhammasaṅgani

[engl.]

A Buddhist manual of psychological ethics.
Being a transl. ...of the first book in the
Abhidhamma Piṭaka entitled Dhammasaṅgani,
compendium of states or phenomena.

With introd. essay and notes by Caroline A.F.
Rhys Davids.

3rd ed.

London and Boston 1974 (¹1900)

(Pali Text Soc. Transl. Series 41)

114/75

EB 386

Dhammasaṅgaṇi

Index to the Dhammasaṅgaṇi

compiled by Tetsuya Tabata u.a.

London 1987

(PTS, Text Series, 176)

193/88

E.6 387

Dhammasaṅgani

The Dhammasaṅgani

ed. by Edward Müller

repr.

London 1978 (¹1885)

(PTS, Text Series 31)

179/88

✓
Eb (IV) 391

Vibhaṅga

Gen.Ed.: J. Kashyap

(Nālandā-Devanāgarī-Pāli-Series)

(Vārāṇasī) 1960

Inv.52/63

Q

Vibhanga

Eb 392

2. 1. 1967

Bangkok b.2498

76/67

Vibhaṅgapāli

Eb 393

[B^e]

Marammaratṭhe, 1958.

1958 MAL 52

2⁽¹⁹⁾/86

El 394

Vibhanga

The Vibhanga

being the second book of the Abhidhamma Piṭaka

ed. by C.A.F. Rhys Davids

repr.

London 1978 (¹1904)

(PTS, Text Series, 144)

173/88

E6 (IV) 39

Vibhaṅga

The book of analysis

The second book of the Abhidhamma Piṭaka

trsl. from the Pāli of the Burmese Chaṭṭhasaṅgīti ed.
by Paṭhamakyaw Ashin Thiṭṭila Seṭṭhila

London 1969

(PTS Trsl. Ser. 39)

221/70

Eb (IV) 401

Paṭṭhāna

General Editor: J. Kashyap

Part 1.2.3.4.5.6

(Nālandā-Devanāgarī-Pāli-Series)

(Vārāṇasī) 1961

Inv.52/63

Q

Paṭṭhāna

Eb 402

Bd. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

SP: 44 SE

Bangkok b.2500-03

76/67

Ed 403

Dukapaṭṭhāna

being part of the Abhidhamma Piṭaka

vol. 1

ed. by C. Rhys Davids.

repr.

London 1988 (¹Oxford 1906)

(Pali Text Society)

194/88

El. 404

Tikapaṭṭhāna

of the Abhidhamma Piṭaka

pts. 1,2,3

together with Buddhaghosa's commentary from the
Pancappakaraṇatthakathā

ed. by C. Rhys Davids

repr.

London 1988 (¹Oxford 1921)

(Pali Text Society)

196/88

Paṭṭhāna

[engl.]

E6 (IV) 406

Conditional relations <Paṭṭhāna> being vol.1 of the
Chatthasaṅgāyana text of the 7th book of the Abhi-
dhamma Piṭaka.

A trsl. by U. Nārada ass. by Thein Nyun
vol. 1,2

London 1969, 1981

(PTS Trsl. Ser. 37) u. 42)

196/69

120/82

2
=

EL 407

[Paṭṭhāna]

Narada, U Sayadaw

Guide to Conditional Relations

Part 1 - being a guide to pages 1-12 of Conditional Relations Paṭṭhāna...

ass. By U Thein Nyun

London etc. 1979

206/80

Paṭṭhānapāli

Eb 408

Teile 1, 2, 5

[B^e]

Marammaratṭhe

1961, 1959, 1960.

2⁽²²⁾/86

✓

EB (IV) 411

Yamaka

Gen.Editor: J.Kashyap

Part 1.2.3

Devanāgarī

(Nālandā-Devanāgarī-Pāli-Series)

(Vārāṇasī) 1961

Inv.52/63

a

Yamaka

Eb 412

1991 JUL 55
Bd. 1, 2

Bangkok b.2499-502

76/67

Yamakapāli

Eb 413

3 Teile

[B^e]

Marammarat̥the, 1958.

2⁽¹⁴⁾/86

EL 414

Yamaka

The Yamaka

being the sixth book of the Abhidhammapiṭaka

ed. by Caroline Rhys Davids

vols. 1,2

repr.

London 1987

(Pali Text Society, Text Series)

197/88

198/88

EB (IV) 421

Kathāvatthu

Gen.Ed.: J. Kashyap

(Nālandā-Devanāgarī-Pāli-Series)

(Vārāṇasī) 1961

Inv.52/63

Q

Kathāvatthu

Eb 422

Bangkok b.2499

76/67

El 423

Kathāvatthu

vols. 1,2

ed. by Arnold C. Taylor

repr.

London 1979 (¹vol.1:1894; vol.2:1897)

(PTS, Text Series, 4849)

529/81

El 424

Tabata, Tetsuya u.a.

Index to the Kathāvatthu

London 1982

(PTS, Text Series 174)

77/83

Eb 425

Kathāvatthu

[transl.]

Kathāvatthuppakarāṇa-aṭṭhakathā.

The debates commentary.

Transl. into English for the first time
by Bimala Churn Law.

repr.

London 1969 (¹1940)

(Pali Text Society, Transl. Series, 28)

129/78

Kathāvatthu

[engl.]

E6(10)42e

Points of controversy or subjects of discourse
being a trsl. of the Kathā-Vatthu from the Abhi-
dhamma-Piṭaka

by Shwe Zan Aung and Mrs. Rhys Davids

repr.

London 1960(¹ 1915)

(PTS Trsl. Ser. 5)

160/68

E 10/42e

Kathāvatthupāli

Eb 427

[B^e]

Marammaratṭhe, 1958.

2⁽¹⁵⁾/86

Eb 430

Mori, Sodo:

The Pāli Atthakathā correspondence
table / Sodo Mori ; Y. Karunadasa ;
Toshiichi Endo. - 1. Aufl. - Oxford, 1994.
213 S.
ISBN 0860113 312 5
L84/94 .

Eb 431

Skilling, Peter:

1)

Mahāsūtras: Great discourses of the
Buddha / Peter Skilling. - Oxford : The
Pali Text Society (Sacred books of the
Buddhists ; 44)

ISBN 0-86013-319-2

101/95

Eb 431

Skilling, Peter:

2)

Mahāsūtras: Great discourses of the
Buddha...

Eb 431

1. Mahāsūtras: Great discourses of the
Buddha; Volume 1: Texts; Critical editions
of the Tibetan Mahāsūtras with Pāli and
Sanskrit counterparts as available / Peter
Skilling. - 1. ed. - 1994. - 885 S.

ISBN 0-86013-319-2

101/95

EB 435

White lotus company: Guide to the
Tipiṭaka : an introduction to the
Buddhist canon / White lotus company. -
First ed. - Bangkok, 1993. - VII, 126
S.
ISBN 974-8495-72-8
15/96

Eb 440

Langer, Rita:

Das Bewusstsein als Träger des Lebens :
einige weniger beachtete Aspekte des
Viññāṇa im Pālikanon / Rita Langer. -
Wien : Arbeitskreis für tibetische und
buddhistische Studien, 2000. - XII, 89 S. -
(Wiener Studien zur Tibetologie und
Buddhismuskunde ; 52)

44/01

Eb 450

Vetter, Tilmann:

The 'Khandha Passages' in the
Vinayapit̄aka and the four main Nikāyas /
Tilmann Vetter. - Wien : Verlag der
österreichischen Akademie der
Wissenschaften, 2000. - 357 S. -
(Sitzungsberichte / Österreichische
Akademie der Wissenschaften,
Philosophisch-Historische Klasse ; 682)
(Veröffentlichungen zu den Sprachen und
Kulturen Südasien ; 33)
ISBN 3-7001-2932-7
168/00

EB 451

The Pātimokkha / ed. by William Pruitt.
Transl. by K.R. Norman. - Oxford : The
Pali Text Society, 2001. - LXIII, 307
S.
ISBN 0-86013-393-1
56/04

Ea 40

[Ec]

Bhikṣuṇīprātimokṣa

Bruchstücke des Bhikṣuṇīprātimokṣa der
Sarvāstivādins

hrsg. v. Ernst Waldschmidt

s. Sanskrittexte, kleinere
Kleinere Sanskrittexte

H. 3

Ba 911

[Ec 11-16

Fuchs, Rudolf

Specimen des Petakopadesa

Berlin, Phil.Diss. v. 4. Aug. 1908

an: Burchardi: Intensiva. Halle 1892

Inv. 356

✓
Ec 1

Milindapañha

The Milindapañho, being dialogues between King
Milinda and the Buddhist sage Nāgasena
ed. by V. Trenckner
repr.

London 1962 (¹1880)

263/69

h²

Ec 2

Milindapañha

Bangkok b.2466

98/67

Milindapañha

Pa 4

Milindapañho

Vadekar, R. D. (ed.)

Bombay 1940

(Devanāgarī Pāli Texts Series, No. 7)

166/446/82

Ec 5

Milinda pañha

[encl.]

Milinda's questions.

Transl. from the Pali by I.B. Horner.

Vol. I, II.

London 1964.

(Sacred Books of the Buddhists, Vol. ~~22~~ ~~23~~).

32/65

Q

✓
Ec 6

Milindapañha

The questions of king Milinda, trsl. from Pāli
by T. W. Rhys Davids

2vo 1s

Delhi usw. 1965 (¹Oxford 1890)

(SBE 35,36)

96/65

a²

Ec 7

Milindapañha

[Teilübs. (Buch 1-3) frz.]

Les questions de Milinda
trad. du Pali avec introd. et notes
par Louis Finot

Paris 1923

(Les classiques de l'Orient 8)

104/70

Ec 7/2

Entretiens de Milinda et Nāgasena /
traduit du pâli, présenté et annoté par
dith Nolot. - Paris : Gallimard, 1995. -
385 S. - (Connaissance de l'Orient)
Einheitsacht.: Milindapañha (frenz.). -
ISBN 2-07-073592-3

36/88

Ec 8

Milinda-tīkā

ed. by ~~Edna~~ Padmanabh S. Jaini,

~~Edna~~

London 1961

(PTS)

Inv. 100/63

a

Ec 9

Milindapañha

Die Fragen des Königs Milinda.

Zwiesgespräche zwischen einem Griechenkönig und
einem buddhistischen Mönch.

Aus dem Pāli übers. v. Nyanatiloka.

Hrsg. u. teilweise neu übersetzt von Nyanaponika.

Interlaken 1985

185/86

Milindapañhā - atthakathā[pāli]

Ec 10

U. S. S. R.

Rangoon, 1911.

55⁽¹²⁾/86

✓
Petākopadesa

Ec 11

ed. by Arabinda Barua.

London 1949.

(Pali Text Society)

69/58

a

Qnd

~~R 4105~~
Ec 12a

Fuchs, Rudolf

007 VAL 33 Specimen des Petakopadesa
(Dissertation)

Berlin 1908

a

✓
Ec 13

Peṭakopadesa engl.

The Piṭaka-Disclosure...according to Kaccāna Thera
trsl. fr. the Pali by Nānamoli

London 1964

(P.T.S. Transl. Ser. 35)

132/66

6 1/2

Ec 15

Nettippakarāṇa

[engl.]

The guide (Netti-Ppakaraṇam) according to

Kaccāna Thera

trsl. from the Pali by Nāṇamoli

London 1962

(PTS Tr.S.33)

166/66

4
2=

Ec 18

Nidānakathā

[engl.]

Buddhist birth-stories (Jātaka tales).

The story of the lineage.

Trsl. ...by T.W. Rhys Davinds.

New and rev. ed. by Mrs. Rhys Davids.

London. o.J. (¹1880)

127/75

Dharmarekṣita, Bhikṣu

Ec 19

Nidāna - Kathā

Varāṇasī 1956.

166/400/82

Ec 30

Jātakatṭhavaṇṇanā

[ang. Verf. Buddhaghosa]

Bd. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10

Bangkok b. 2465-67

85/67

Ec 35

Dhammapadaṭṭhakathā

[ang. Verf. Buddhaghosa]

Bd. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8

Bangkok b. 2501-05

100/67

Ec 40

Dhammapadaṭṭhakathā

[engl., ang. Verf. Buddhaghosa]

Buddhist legends,

trsl. from the original Pali text of the Dhammapada
commentary by Eugene Watson Burlingame

pt. 1, 2, 3

repr.

London 1969 (¹Cambridge, Mass., 1921)

(HOS 28, 29, 30)

184/70

Buddhaghosa

Ec 56

Visuddhimagga.

Ed. by Henry Clarke Warren, rev. by Dharmananda
Kosambi.

Cambridge(Mass.) 1950.

(Harvard Oriental Series, vol. 41).

(2 Exempl.)

32/59 63/61

a

Ec $\frac{56}{2}$

Buddhaghosa

Visuddhimagga.

The path of purification.

Transl. from the Pali by Bhikkhu ~~Nyānamoli~~ ^{Nyānamoli}.

vol. 1,2

repr.

Berkeley u. London 1976 (¹Dondanduwa, Ceylon
1956)

345/77

Ec $\frac{56}{3}$

Buddhaghosa

Visuddhimagga.

Ed. by C.A.F. Rhys Davids.

vol. 1, 2

repr.

London 1975 (¹London 1920-21)

(Pali Text Society)

78/78

Buddhaghosa

Ec

57
67

Visuddhi-Magga

oder der Weg zur Reinheit.

Die größte und älteste systematische Darstellung
des Buddhismus.

Aus dem Pali übers. von Nyanatiloka.

Konstanz 1952

40/61

Q

Ec $\frac{57}{2}$

Buddhaghosa

[Visuddhimagga] [Engl.]

The path of purity, being a transl. of Buddhaghosa's Visuddhimagga by Pe Maung Tin
~~translation of the "Atthasalini"~~

pts. 1, 2, 3

repr.

London 1971 (¹1923, 1929, 1931)

PTS Trsl.Ser. 11, 17, 21)

142/71

Ec $\frac{57}{3}$

Buddhaghosa

Visuddhimagga

with Paramatthamañjūsāṭikā of Bhadantācariya
Dhammapāla

ed. et. rev. by Dr. Revatadhamma

3 Bde.

Varnasi 1969-1972

(Pāli-Granthamālā, 3)

315/80

Fi 57
4

Saṅkhepatthajotani

Visuddhimaggacullaṭṭikā

[Teilausg.] Sīla-Dhutaṅga

A study of the first and second chapters of the
Visuddhimagga and its commentaries
by Jion Abe.

Poona 1981

(Bhandarkar Oriental Series, 15)

122/83

Buddhaghosa

Ec 58

Kaṅkhāvitarāṇi.

Buddhaghosa's commentary on the Pātimokkha.

Ed. by Dorothy Maskell.

London 1956.

(Pali Text Society).

75/61

ℓ

Buddhaghosa

Ec $\frac{58}{2}$

Kaṅkkhāvitaraṇī

Marammatthe, 1965.

55⁽²⁾/86

Ec 186

[Ec 59]

Śāriputta

Sāratthadīpanīṭikā

3 Teile

Marammaraṭṭhe, 1960.

55⁽⁴⁾/86

Buddhaghosa

Ec 59

Samantapāsādikā.

Buddhaghosa's commentary on the Vinaya Piṭaka.

Ed. by J. Takakusu and M. Nagai.

Vols ~~3, 4, 5, 6~~ 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 (ind. to 1-7)
comp. by H. Kopp)

London 1930-1934., 1947, 1977

(Pali Text Society).

s. avsh Ec 73

30/58

163/68

190/68

138/78

Q

Kassapa

Ec $\frac{59}{2}$

Vimativimodanīṭikā
2 Teile

Marammaratṭhe, 1960.

55⁽³⁾/86

Ec $\frac{59}{3}$

Buddhaghosa

[Samantapāsādikā, Teilausgabe]

Pācityādi-Aṭṭhakathā

[≠ Sp E^e, Bd. IV,V] Marammaratṭhe 1956

Cūlavaggādi-Aṭṭhakathā

[≠ Sp E^e, Bd. VI,VII] Marammaratṭhe 1963

Pārājikakaṇḍa-Aṭṭhakathā, Marammaratṭhe 1961

Bde. 1,2

55⁽¹⁾/86

Buddhaghosa

Ec 60

Manorathapūraṇī

Buddhaghosa's commentary on the Aṅguttara-Nikāya
after the manuscript of Edmund Hardy

ed. by Max Walleser

vol.I: Eka-Nipāta-Vaṇṇanā

2nd ed. revised

London 1973 (¹1924)

(Pali Text Society)

15/86

Ec 292

[Ec 59]

Vajirabuddhi

Vajirabuddhiṭṭikā

[Subkommentar zu Buddhaghosas Samantapāsādikā]

2 Bde.

Marammaraṭṭhe, 1960.

2⁽¹⁾/86

✓
Buddhaghosa

Ec 60

Manoratha-Pūraṇī.

Commentary on the Aṅguttara Nikāya, vol. ~~45~~. 2, 3, 4, 5

Dasaka-Ekādasaka Nipāta-Vaṇṇanā with indexes to
vols 1-5.

Ed. by Hermann Kopp.

London 1956.

(Pali Text Society)

68/58

162/68

57/68

167/71 (3)

a

Buddhaghosa

Visuddhimagga

Bd. 1, 2, 3

Ec 61

Bangkok ~~XX~~ b.2502-09

97/67

✓
Buddhaghosa

Manorathapūraṇī

Bd. 1, 2, 3

Bangkok b. 2463

80/67

E 62

Buddhaghosa

Ec 63

Manorathapūraṇī

Bd. 1,2,3

Marammaratṭhe, 1957.

55⁽¹⁶⁾/86

Ec 64

Buddhaghosa

Sārattha-Ppakāsini.

Commentary on the Sanyutta-Nikāya.

Ed.[in Roman characters] by F.L.Woodward.

vols. 1,2,3

repr.

London 1977 (¹1929-1937)

(PTS, text series 118,119,120)

98/83

Ec 65

Buddhaghosa
Sāratthapakāsinī

Bd. 1, 2, 3

Bangkok b. 2463

79/67

Buddhaghosa

Ec 66

Sāratthappakāsini

Bd. 1,2,3

Marammaraṭṭhe, 1957.

666

55⁽¹⁷⁾/86

Ec 67

Buddhaghosa

Papañcasūdanī

Bde. 1,2,3,4

Marammaratṭhe [Birma] 1957

55⁽¹⁸⁾/86

Ec 68

Buddhaghosa
Papañcasūdanī

Bd. 1, 2, 3

Bangkok b. 2463

78/67

Ec 69

Buddhaghosa

Papañcasūdanī. [Teilübers.]

Kommentar zur Lehrrede von den Grundlagen der
Achtsamkeit (Satipaṭṭhāna)

mit Subkommentar in Auswahl

übersetzt von Nyanaponika

repr.

Konstanz 1973 (¹1951)

18/78

Ec 70

Buddhaghosa

Papañcasūdanī. Majjhimanikāyaṭṭhakathā.

pts. 1,2 ed. by J.H.Woods and D.Kosambi

" 3,4,5 " " I.B.Horner

repr.

London 1976-79 (¹1922-1938)

(PTS, text series, 81,82, 84,85)

527/81

Ec 71

✓
Buddhaghosa
Sumaṅgalavilāsini

Bd. 1, 2, 3

Bangkok b. 2463

77/67

Ec 72

Buddhaghosa

Sumaṅgalavilāsinī

ed. by T.W. Rhys Davids and J. Estlin Carpenter

2nd ed.

pt. 1, ~~2~~

London, 1968 (¹1886)

(PTS)

161/68

~~161/68~~

2
1968

Ec 72

Buddhaghosa

Sumaṅgalavilāsinī, commentary on the Dīghanikāya

ed. by W. Stede from materials left unfinished

by T.W.Rhys Davids and J.Estlin Carpenter

pt. 2: Suttas 8-20; pt.3: Suttas 21-34

2nd ed. (¹1931) -32)

London 1971

(Pali Text Society)

143/71

146/82

Buddhaghosa

Sumaṅgalavilāsinī I

Rangoon 1956

Ec $\frac{72}{2}$

159/82

Ec $\frac{72}{2}$

Buddhaghosa

[Sumaṅgalavilāsinī, Bd. II,

ab Mahāpadānasutta]

Mahāvaggaṭṭhakathā

Marammaratṭhe 1962

55⁽⁶⁾/86

Buddhaghosa

Ec $\frac{72}{353}$

[Sumaṅgalavilāsiṇī - Teilausgabe]

Sīlakkhandavagga - aṭṭhakathā

Marammaraṭṭhe, 1963.

55⁽⁸⁾/86

Buddhaghosa

Ec $\frac{72}{4}$

[Sumaṅgalavilāsini - Teilausgabe, Kommentar zum

3. Teil des Dīghanikāya]

Pāthikavaggaṭṭhakathā

Marammaraṭṭhe, 1957.

55⁽⁷⁾/86

Ec 73

Buddhaghosa
Samantapāsādikā

Bd. 1, 2, 3

Bangkok b. 2497-507

91/67

Ec ~~70/3~~ $\frac{73}{2}$

Buddhaghosa:

Samantapāsādikā : or Vinayattakathā /
 Buddhaghosa. Revised and edited by
 Saddesama Piyaratena. . . - Colombo :
 Tripitaka Publication, 1929. - VII, 2087
 s. - (Simon Hewavitarne Bequest : 28)
 108/97

Ec 74

Buddhaghosa

[Samantapāsādikā] [Teilausg. m. Übs. engl.]

The inception of discipline and the Vinaya Nidāna
being a trsl. and ed. of the Bāhīranidāna of Buddha-
ghosa's Samantapāsādikā, the Vinaya comm.

by N. A. Jayawickrama

London 1962

(Sacred Books of the Buddhists 21)

75/69

2
11

✓
Ec 75

Buddhaghosa
Atthasālinī

Bangkok b.2463

88/67

Ec 76

Buddhaghosa

[Atthasālinī]

[engl.]

The expositor

trsl. by Pe Maung Tin, ed. and rev. by Mrs. Rhys Dauids

vol. 1, 2

repr.

London 1958 (¹1920-21)

(PTS Trsl. Ser. 8, 9)

165/68

a³

Ec $\frac{76}{2}$

Buddhaghosa

Atthasālinī

Buddhaghosa's Commentary on the Dhammasaṅgāṇi.

London rev. ed. 1979 (¹1897)

(Pali Text Society, Text Series, 12)

283/80

Buddhaghosa

Aṭṭhasālinī

Ec $\frac{76}{3}$

Rangoon, 1925.

2(8)/86

Ec 76/4

Buddhaghosa:

Atthasalini ; or the commentary to the
Dhammasanganiyopakarana of the Abhidhamma
Pitaka / Buddhaghosa. Edited by Yagrala
Pannānanda Padhāna Nāvaka. - Colombo :
Tripiṭaka Publication, 1940. - XI- 375 S. -
(Simon Hewavitarne Bequest ; 42)

108/97

Ec 77

Buddhaghosa
Sammohavinodanī

Bangkok b.2465

90/67

Ec 77/2

Suddhaghosa:

Sammohevānodaṇī : or the commentary to
the Vibhanga of the Abhidhamma Piṭaka /
Suddhaghosa. Edited by Yasoderele
Pannarānde Nāvaka. - Colombo : Tripitaka
Publication, 1987. - VIII, 378 S. -
(Simon Hewavitarne Bequest : 34)
108/97

Ec 78

Sammohavinodanī

The dispeller of delusion

pt. 1

transl. from the Pali by Nāṇamoli

London 1987

(Sacred Books of the Buddhists, XL)

199/88

Ec 79

Buddhaghosa

Pañcapakaranaṭṭhakathā

Bangkok b.2465

89/67

Buddhagosa

Ec 80

Kathāvatthupparakaraṇa-aṭṭhakathā
included in Pañcappakarana-aṭṭhakathā
named Paramatthadīpanī.
Crit. ed. by N.A. Jayawickrama.

London 1979.

261/81

[Pali Text Society, Text Series No. 51]

Buddhaghosa :

Kāṅkhāvitaraṇī : or Mātikaṭṭha
Buddhaghosa. Revised and edited
Saddhammakitti... - Colombo :
Publication, 1930. - VIII, 219
(Simon Hewavitarne Bequest : 3
108/97

Buddhachosa:

The kankhavitarani : on the Pa
commentary of Patimokkha by BU
Naha Thera / Buddhachosa. Edit
Kalavila Indaratna Bhikku. -
Somawati Newawitharana. 1988.
s.

108/97

Ec 81

Buddhadatta

Madhuratthavilāsini.

The clarifier of the sweet meaning.

Commentary on the chronicle of buddhas

(Buddhavaṃsa).

Trsl. by I. B. Horner.

London 1978

(Sacred Books of the Buddhists, vol. 33)

Buddhadatta

Ec $\frac{81}{2}$

Madhuratthavilāsini nāma Buddhavaṃsaṭṭhakathā.

Ed. by I. B. Horner

repr.

London 1978 (¹1946)

(PTS, Text Series, 55)

180/88

Eo

Buddhadatta:

Madhuretthavilāsini : on the comments
to the Buddhawansa of the Khuddaka
Nikaya Sutta Pitaka / Buddhadatta.

Edited by Pandita Yegirala Paññābhaṇḍa
Colombo - Tripitaka Publication. 1922
VIII, 268 S. - (Simon Hewavitarne

Bequest : 12)

108/97

Buddhadatta

Manuals

pt. 1: Abhidhammāvatāra and Rūpārūpāvibhāga.

" 2: Vinayavinicchaya and Uttaravinicchaya.

Ed.[in Roman characters] by A.P.Buddhadatta.

repr.

London 1980 (¹1915-1928)

(PTS, text series 14,15)

97/83

Ec 83

Chaudhury, Binayendra Nath

Abhidhamma terminology in the Rūpārūpavibhāga.

Calcutta 1983

(Calcutta Skt. College Res. Series, 113)

241/85

Vinayatthasārasandīpanī

Ec 84

nāma Vinayavinicchayaṭṭikā

2 Teile

Marammaraṭṭhe, 1962.

2(33)/86

Sumaṅgala

Ec 85

Abhidhammatthavikāsinī
nāma Abhidhammāvatārābhinavaṭṭikā
2 Teile in 1 Band
Marammaṭṭhe, 1962.

55⁽¹⁵⁾/86

Ec 86

Sumaṅgala

Abhidhammatthavikāsinī.

Commentary on the Abhidhammāvatāra.

Ed. by A.P. Buddhadatta.

Ambalangoda 1961

2⁽⁴⁾/86

Dhammapāla

Ec 90

Paramattha-Dīpanī Theragāthā-Aṭṭhakathā, vols 2.3

Ed. by F.L. Woodward.

vol.1: (To eñd of First Nipāta, ver. 120)

Vol.2: (To end of Fourteenth Nipāta. ver.672).

Vol.3: (To end of Seventieth Nipāta. ver,1279)

with indexes to vols 1-3 by Hermann Kopp .

London 1952, 1959. repr. 1971

(Pali Text Society)

81/61

139/83

u

Ec 90/2

Dhammapāla:

Theragāthathakathā : Paramattha Dipani
or the commentary of the Theragātha of
the Khuddaka Nikaya. Sutta Pitaka /
Dhammapāla. Edited by Suriyagoda
Sumangala. - Colombo : Tripitaka
Publication, 1918. - XV, 839 S. - (Simon
Hewavitarne Bequest ; 2)
108/97

Eo 90/3

Dhammapāla:

Therigāthattakathā : Paramattha Dīpani
or the commentary of the Theri-Gāthā of
the Khuddaka Nikaya, Sutta Pitaka /
Dhammapāla. Edited by Bihalpola Siri
Dewanekkhita. - Colombo : Tripitaka
Publication, 1918. - II, 252 S. - (Simon
Hewavitarne Bequest ; 3)
108/97

Dhammapāla

Paramatthadīpanī

Bd. 1: Udānattakathā

2: Itivuttakatthakathā

Bangkok b.2463-

82/67

83/67

Ec 91

Ec $\frac{91}{2}$

Dhammapāla

Paramatthadīpanī Iti-Vuttakaṭṭhakathā

(Iti-Vuttaka commentary)

ed. by M.M. Bose.

vols. 1, 2

repr.

London 1977 (¹1934-36,)

(Pali Text Society, Text series, 40, 41,)

567/80

Ec 21/2

Kopp, Hermann

Indexes [of]

Paramatthadīpanī, Iti-Vuttakaṭṭhakathā

(Iti-Vuttaka commentary)

of Dhammapālācariya

London 1980

(PTS, Text series, 170)

570/81

Ec $\frac{97}{3}$

Dhammapāla

Paramatthadīpanī nāma Udānatthakathā

Birma (Marammaraṭṭhe) 1958

90/86

Ec $\frac{91}{4}$

Dhammapāla

Paramatthadīpanī nāma

Itivuttakatthakathā

Birma. (Marammaraṭṭhe) 1958

91/86

Ec 91/5

Dhammapāla:

Itivuttakattakatha : Paramattha-Dipani
or the commentary to the Iti-Vuttaka of
the Khuddakanikaya, Suttapitaka /
Dhammapāla. Revised and edited by
Norontuduwa Dhammananda... - Colombo :
Tripitaka Publication, 1928. - XVI, 314
S. - (Simon Hewavitarne Bequest : 23)
108/97

Dhammapāla [engl.]

Ec 92

(Paramatthadīpanī nāma Petavatthu-aṭṭhakathā)

Elucidation of the Intrinsic Meaning so named

The Commentary on the Peta-Stories

trsl. by U Ba Kyaw

ed. and annot. by Peter Masefield

London 1980

(Pali Text Society, Sacred Books of the Buddhists,

)

286/80

Ec 92/2

Dhammapāla:

Petavatthu Atthakathā ; Paramattha
Dipani on the commentary of the Peta
Vatthu of the Khuddaka Nikāya, Sutta
Pitaka / Dhammapāla. Edited by Siri
Dhammarāma Pīsa Navaka... - Colombo ;
Tripitaka Publication. 1917. - XII, 206
S. ; Reg. - (Simon Hewavitarne Bequest ;
1)
108/97

Ec 43

Dhammapāla

Paramatthamañjūsā · Visuddhimaggamahāṭṭikā

Bd. 1, 2, 3

Bangkok b.2505-08

93/67

Ec 96

Dhammapāla

[Līnatthapakāsini I]

Dīghanikāyaṭṭhakathāṭikā Līnatthavaṇṇanā

ed. by Lily de Silva

vol. 1, 2, 3

London 1970

(PTS)

245/71

Dhammapāla

Ec $\frac{96}{2}$

[Līnatthapakāsini - Teilausgabe]

Sīlakkhandavaggaṭikā

Manammaratṭhe, 1961.

55(9)/86

Dhammapāla

Ec $\frac{96}{3}$

[Līnatthapakāsini - Teilausgabe; Subkommentar
zum 3. Teil des Dīghanikāya]
Pāthikavaggaṭṭikā
Marammaratṭhe, 1961.

55⁽¹¹⁾/86

Ec 97

Dhammapāla

[Linatthapakāsinī]

[vgl. Ec 96, vol.II, und Norman, Pāli Literature,
S.148]

Dīghanikāya mahāvaggaṭṭhakathāya atthavaṇṇanā

Birma (Marammaraṭṭhe) 1960

55⁽¹⁰⁾/86

Ec 98

Dhammapāla

Paramatthadīpanī,

being the commentary on the Cariyāpiṭaka,
ed, by D.L. Barua.

2nd ed. with corrections and indexes

London 1979 (¹1939)

(PTS, Text Series, 18)

572/81

Ec 98/5

Dhammapāla

Paramatthadīpanī nāma

Cariyāpiṭakattakathā

Birma (Marammaraṭṭhe) 1959

92/86

Ec 98/3

Dhammapāla:

Cariyapīṭakatthakathā : Bhaddentacariya
Dhammapāla Thera's commentary to the
Cariyapīṭaka / Dhammapāla. Revised and
edited by Ācariya Kukulnape Siri
Dewarakkhita Thero. - Colombo :
Tripiṭaka Publication, 1929. - VIII, 280
S. - (Simon Hewavitarne Bequest : 26)
108/97

Dhammapāla

Ec 99

Majjhimapaññāsaṭṭhikā tathā Uparipaññāsaṭṭhikā

1311 - khu

2(31)/86

Dhammapāla

Ec 100

Mūlapaṇṇāsatiḱā

2 Teile

Marammaraṭṭhe, 1961.

2⁽¹⁶⁾/86

Dhammapāla

Ec 101

Majjhimaṇṇāsaṭṭikā

පළමු කොටස

Marammaratṭhe, 1961.

2⁽¹⁶⁾/86

Dhammapāla

Ec 102

Samyuttaṭṭikā

2 Teile

Marammaratṭhe, 1961.

2⁽⁵⁾/86

Eo 103

Dhammapāla:

The Udāna Commentary : (Paramatthadīpanī
nāma Udānatthakathā) / by Dhammapāla. -

Oxford : Pali Text Society. - (Sacred
Books of the Buddhist : 43)

Einheitssecht. : Udānatthakathā (engl.). -
92/99

Ec 103 21

Dhammapāla:
The Udāna Commentary...

Ec 103 (1)

Vol. 1. - 1994. - XVI, 566 S.
ISBN 086013-316-8
92/99a

Ec 103 31

Dhammapāla:
The Udāna Commentary...

Ec 103 (2)

Vol. 2. - 1995. - 605 S.
ISBN 086013-317-6
92/99b

Ec 104

Dhammapāla:

Udanatthakatha : Paramattha Dipani or
the commentary to the Udana of the
Khuddaka Nikaya. Sutta Pitaka 7

Dhammapāla. Edited by Biharpola Siri
Dewarakkhita. - Colombo : Tripitaka
Publication, 1920. - XII, 326 S. -
(Simon Hewavitarne Bequest : 6)

Ec 105

Dhammapāla:

Nettipakkaranatthekathā / Dhammapāla.
Revised and edited by Vidurupola
Piyatissa. - Colombo : Tripitaka
Publication, 1921. - XII, 277 s. -
(Simon Hewavitarne Bequest ; 19)
108/97

Ec ~~105~~ 106

Dhammapāla:

Vimānawāḍḍhu Atthakathā : Paramattho
Dīpani or the commentary to the Vimāna-
Wāḍḍhu of the Khuddaka Nikāya Sutta
Pitaka / Dhammapāla. Edited by Madugalle
Siri Sīdhattha Nayaka... - Colombo :
Tripitaka Publication, 1925. - XV, 318 S. -
(Simon Hewavitarne Bequest : 17)
108/97

Ec 111

Dīpavamsa

[pāli & engl.]

The chronicle of the island of Ceylon or the
Dipavamsa.

A historical poem of the 4th century a.D.

Ed. with an introduction by Bimala Churn Law.

Maharagama 1959.

732/64.

a

Ec 112

Dīpavaṃsa

The Dīpavaṃsa

an ancient Buddhist historical record.

[ed. by] Hermann Oldenberg

repr.

New Delhi 1982 (¹Berlin 1879)

98/82

Mahāvamsa

Ec 121

Ed. by Wilhelm Geiger.

London 1908.

(Pali Text Society).

Q

E 122

Mahāvamsa [Pāli u. Engl.]

chps. 1-38 incl.

[hrsg. u. übers. v.] George Turnour

Kandy 1837

1837

26/87

Mahāvamsa [Teilungadie]

Ec 123

Mahāvamsaya

(Kap. 37-38)

hrsg. v. Candrasena Pannila

2. Auflage

Colombo, 1970.

75⁽¹¹⁾/87

Ec 124

Mahāvamsa

The Mahāvamsa or the great chronicle of Ceylōn, trsl.
into English by Wilhelm Geiger

London 1964 (1912)

99/65

22

Ec 125

Vamsatthappakāsini

comm. on the Mahāvamsa

ed. ...by G.P.Malalasekera

vols. 1,2

repr.

London 1977 (¹1935)

(PTS, Text Series, 58)

175/86

Ec 126

Mahāvamsaṭīkā

The commentary on the Mahāvamsa.

Ed. Shridhar Vasudev Sohoni.

Patna 1971

(Nava Nalanda Mahavihara Publication)

179/76

Ec 127

Geiger, W.

Cūlavamsa. Being the more recent part
of the Mahāvamsa.

Vols. 1 - 2

Pali Text Soc., No. 20, 21.

London, 1980

33/91

Cūlavamsa

Ec 128

Being the more recent part of the
Mahāvamsa.

Trsl. by Wilhelm Geiger.

Pt. 1, 2.

Colombo 1953.

30/69

4 300

Ec 132

Sāsanavaṃsa

The history of the Buddha's religion

(Sāsanavaṃsa)

trsl. by Bimala Churn Law

London 1952

83/86

Saddhamma-Pajjotikā

Ec 135

The commentary on the Niddesa.

Vol. 3: Culla-Niddesa.

Ed. by A.P.Buddhadatta.

London 1940.

(Pali Text Society)

79/61

a

Ec 135²

Saddhammapajjotikā

The commentary on the Mahā-Niddesa

vols. I,II

ed. by A.P.Buddhadatta

repr.

London 1980 (¹1931 u. 1939)

(PTS, Text Series 100, 101)

174/88

Ec 140

Saddhammapakāsinī

Comm. on the Paṭisambhidāmagga.

vol. 2, 3

ed. by C.V. Joshi.

repr.

London 1979 (¹1933, 1941, 1947)

(Pali Text Society, Text series 103, 104, 105)

463/80

Saddhammapakāsinī

Ec 140

Commentary on the Paṭisambhidāmagga.
Vols 2,3.

Ed. by C.V. Joshi.

London 1940, 1947.

(Pali Text Society).

80/61

Q

Ec 142

Mahānāma

Saddhammapakāsini

Bangkok B.2465

87/67

Eo 143

Mahānāma:

Patisambhidamaggatthakatha / Mahānāma:
revised and edited by Mangala
Dhammakitti Siri Jinaratana Nayaka... -
Colombo : Tripitaka Publication, 1927. -
XX. 588 S. - : Simon Hewavitarne Bequest
: 21'
108/97

Ind

~~R 3968~~
Ec 145

Visuddhajanavilāsini

nāma Apadānatthakathā

ed. Godakumbura, C.E. [Antar m. b. k.]

London 1954

(PTS)

943/61

Q

Eo 146

Visuddhajanavilasini : or the commentary
to the Apadana / Revised and edited
Ven'ble P. Siri Seelananda Nayaka Thero. -
Colombo : Tripitaka Publication, 1980. -
IX, 472 S. - (Simon Hewavitarne Bequest
: 29)
108/97

2nd

~~R 4700~~
Ec 150

Hatthavanagallavihāravamsa

ed. C.E. Godakumbura

London 1956

[Vesf. ünbeh.]

(PTS)

374/61

Q

Ec 155^a

Kassapa

Mohavicchedanī Abhidhammātikkaṭṭhavaṇṇanā
by Kassapaṭṭhara of Coḷa.

Ed. by ~~the~~ A.P. Buddhadatta and A.K. Warder

~~the~~ Pali Text Society)

2 Ee,

London 1961

Inv. 92/63

175/88

2 92/63

cc

Upatissa

Ec 160

Vimuttimaggā. The path of freedom.

Transl. into Chinese by Tipitaka

Saṅghapāla of Funan. Transl. from

the Chinese by N.R.M. Ehara, Soma

Thera and Kheminda Thera.

Colombo 1961.

819/64

2

Ec 162

Vācissara

Thūpavaṃsa [pāli u. engl.]

The chronicle of the Thūpa and the Thūpavaṃsa
ed. and trsl. by N.A.Jayawickrama

London 1971

(Sacred books of the Buddhists 28)

180/72

Ec 163

Vācissara

Thūpavaṃsa [engl.]

The legend of the topes

trsl. into Engl. by Bimala Churn Law

Calcutta 1945

(Bibl. Ind. 268)

142/66

a

Ec 167

Sīhaḷavatthupparāṇa

Le Sīhaḷavatthupparāṇa.

Texte pāli et traduction par Jacqueline Ver Eecke.

Paris 1980

(Publications de l'École Française d'Extrême-
Orient, vol. 123)

17/84

✓
Ec 170

Nānakitti

Samantapāsādikā-Atthayojanā

Bd. 1, 2

Bangkok b. 2495-503

94/67

Ec 17s

Paramatthajotikā

[ang. Verf. Buddhaghosa]

1. Khuddakapāṭhavaṇṇanā

2. Suttanipāṭtavaṇṇanā Bd. 1, 2, 3

Bangkok b. 2463-68

81/67

84/67

Buddhaghosa:

aramatthajotika : or the commenta
re Khuddakapatha of the Khuddaka
nikaya. Sutta Pitaka / Buddhaghosa
dited by Acharya Welipitiye Dewan
olombo : Tripitaka Publication, 1
I, 176 S. - (Simon Hewavitarne Be

✓
Paramatthajotikā (ang. Verf. Buddhaghosa)

Ec 176

Suttanipātavaṇṇanā II
ed. by Helmer Smith.

- Vol. 1: Uragavagga Cūlavagga.
" 2: Mahāvagga Aṭṭhakavagga Pārāyanavagga.
" 3: Indexes and appendix
(Reprint)

London 1966, 72¹ 1916/17/18

(Pali Text Society)

32/69
140/83

2 11/2

Ec 176/2

050:

Madipani : or the commentary to
Sappakarana of the Abhidhamma
Buddhaghosa. Revised and edited
by Ariyaratne Ariyaratne. - Colombo :
Publication. 1936. - XV, 391 S. -
(Ariyaratne Bequest ; 38)

Ec 180

Upasena

Saddhammapajjotikā

Bd. 1, 2

BOOK JAL. 33

Bangkok b.2464-5

86/67

Ec 103

Sāriputta
Sāratthadīpanī

Bd. 1, 2, 3, 4

1931

Bangkok b.2472-5

92/67

[Ec 59]

Ec 186

Sāriputta

Sāratthadīpanīṭṭikā

3 Teile

Marammaratṭhe, 1960.

55⁽⁴⁾/86

Sāriputta

Ec 187

Sāratthamañjūsā

nāma Aṅguttaraṭṭikā

MS. PAL. 55

Marammaraṭṭhe, 1961.

3 Bd.

2⁽¹⁸⁾/86

Ec 190

✓
Anuruddha

Abhidhammatthasaṅgaha mit Co.Abhidhammatthavi bhā-
vini d. Sumaṅgala Sāmi

Bangkok b.2509

95/67

a $\frac{8}{7}$

Ec 191

Anuruddha

Abhidhammathasaṅgaha, a manual of Abhidhamma
ed. in the orig. Pali text with Engl. trsl.
and expl. notes [by] Nārada Mahā Thera

2nd ed.

Kandy 1968 (¹1956)

250/72

Ec 1914

Anuruddha

Abhidhammatthasaṅgaha

A manual of Abhidhamma

ed. in the original Pali text with English transl.
and explanatory notes [by] Nārada Mahā Thera.

4th ed.

Kandy 1980 (1st 1956)

10/87

Amuruddha

Ec 192

Abhidhammatthasangaha.

Compendium of philosophy. Being a translation now made for the first time from the original Pali of the Abhidhammatthasangaha.

With introd. essay and notes by Shwe Zan Aung.
Rev. and ed. by C.A.F. Rhys Davids.

(Reprint).

London 1967 (¹ 1910).

(Pali Text Society).

29/69

3
2

Ec 193

Anuruddha

Abhidhammatthasangaha

Ein Compendium buddhistischer Philosophie und Psychologie, aus dem Pali zum ersten Mal ins Deutsche übers. verbunden mit erläuternden Zwischentexten und einer Einführung in die Psychologie des Pali-Buddhismus

von Govinda

München-Neubiberg 1931

2 Exempl.

239/70, 166/425/82

✓
Ec 193

Abhidhammatthavibhāvinīpañcika

Bd. 1, 2, 3

Bangkok b.2504-05

96/67

Eclm

Maṅgalatthadīpaṇī

Bd. 1, 2

Bangkok b. 2505-08

99/67

Vedeha

Samantakūṭavaṅṅana

ed. by C. E. Godakumbura

London 1958

(PTS)

74/69

Ec 210

Ec 277

Vedeha

In praise of Mount Samanta

(Samantakūṭavaṇṇanā)

Transl. by Ann Appleby Hazlewood.

London 1986

(Sacred Books of the Buddhists, 37)

184/88

Ec 220

Ratanapañña

[Jinakālamālīpakaraṇa, engl.]

The sheaf of garlands of the epochs of the conqueror

[trsl. by] N.A. Jayawickrama

London 1968

(PTS Trsl.Ser. 36)

165/71

Ec 230

Upāsakajanāḷankāra

A critical edition and study

by H. Saddhatissa

London 1965

(Pali Text Society)

236/73

Ec 240

Dasavathuppakarana

Le Dasavathuppakarana

éd. et trad. par Jacqueline Veer Eecke.

Paris 1976

(Publications de l'École française d'Extrême-
Orient, vol. 108)

228/78

Ec 250

Dasabodhisattuppaikathā [Pāli, engl.]
~~The Birth-Stories of the Ten Bodhisattas and the~~
Dasabodhisattuppattikathā

ed. et trsl. H. Saddhatāssa

London 1975
(Sacred books of the Buddhists, 29)

295/80

Dhammakitti [angebl. Verf.]

Ec 260

Saddhammasaṅgaha

A Manual of Buddhist Historical Traditions

trsl. Bimala Churn Law

Delhi etc. 1980

285/80

Ec 270

Bechert, Heinz and Heinz Braun

Pāli nīti texts of Burma:

Dhammanīti, Lokanīti, Mahārahanīti, Rājanīti.

Critical edition and study.

London 1981

(PTS, Text series, 171)

532/81

Ec 272

Lokaneyyappakaranam

ed. by Padmanabh S. Jaini

London 1986

(PTS, Text Series, 175)

176/88

Ec 285

Medhañkara, Vanaratana

Jinacarita or "The career of the conqueror".

A Pāli poem, ed. and trsl. with notes
by Charles Duroiselle.

repr.

Ahmedabad and Delhi 1982 (¹Rangoon 1906)

130/84

Vinayālaṅkāraṭṭikā

Ec 290

[Subkommentar zur Vinayasāṅghaṭṭhakathā]

2 Teile

Marammaratṭhe [Birna], 1962.

2⁽³²⁾/86

[Ec 59]

Ec 292

Vajirabuddhi

Vajirabuddhiṭṭikā

[Subkommentar zu Buddhaghosas Samantapāsādikā]

2 Bde.

Marammaraṭṭhe, 1960.

2⁽¹⁾/86

[Eb II]

Ec 294

Medhānanda, Vaṭaddara

Sujanappamodanī

Commentary of Vinayagāthā

Colombo, 1929.

2⁽²³⁾/86

Dhammasiri

Ec 296

Khuddasikkhā

sowie

Mahāsāmi: Mūlasikkhā

Marammaratṭhe, 1962.

2⁽¹⁰⁾/86

[Eb (III) 101]

~~Ee 296~~

Ñāṇābhivaṃsa

Ee 297

Sādhuvilāsinī

nāma Sīlakkhandavagga - abhinava - ṭikā

[neue Ṭikā zum 1. Teil des Dīghanikāya]

Marammaraṭṭhe, 1961.

Bd. 1, 2 .

55⁽⁵⁾/86

Namakkāraṭṭikā

Ec 298

Marammaratṭhe, Marammavarre, 1317.

2⁽⁹⁾/86

[Ec $\frac{58}{2}$]

Ec 300

Kaṅkhaṅvitaranīpurāṇaṭikā

sowie: Buddhanāga

Vinayatthamañjūsā

(Kaṅkhaṅvitaranī - abhinavaṭikā)

Marammaraṭṭhe, 1961.

$2^{(6)}/86$

Ec. 302

Buddharakkhita

Jinālaṅkāra or "Embellishments of Buddha".

Ed., with ...trsl. by James Gray.

repr.

London 1981 (¹1894)

(Sacred Books of the Buddhists, 36)

177/88

Ec 304

Yogāvachara

Manual of a mystic
being a translation from the Pali and Sinhalese work
entitled

The Yogāvachara's Manual, by F.L. Woodward.

Ed., ... by C.A.F. Rhys Davids.

3rd repr.

London 1982 (¹1916)

(PTS, Translation Series, 6)

183/88

Yogāvacara

Ec 305

The Yogāvacara's manual of Indian mysticism
as practised by Buddhists.

Ed. by T.W. Rhys Davids.

London 1981

172/88

Ec 308

Jinakālamāli

transcribed from a Siamese text and edited
by A.P.Buddhadatta

London 1962

(PTS)

178/88

Ec 315

Bhesajjamañjūsā : Chapters 1-18. Edited
by Jinadasa Liyanaratne. - Oxford : Pali
Text-Society, 1996. - 393 S.

ISBN 0-86013-347-8

76798

Ec 300

[Ec $\frac{58}{2}$]

Kaṅkḥāvitaraṇīpurāṇaṭīkā

sowie:

Buddhanāga

Vinayatthamañjūsā

(Kaṅkḥāvitaraṇī - abhinavaṭīkā)

Marammaraṭṭhe, 1961.

2⁽⁶⁾/86

Ec 340

Sārasaṅgaha

Genjun H. Sasaki (ed.)

Oxford 1992

(Pali Text Society)

77/93

Ec 320

Sārattha Samuccaya : A commentary to the
Catu Bhānavāra by a pupil of the Venible
Ananda Venaratana / Revised and edited
by Pandit Doranagoda Bhanasēna... -
Colombo : Indika Publication, 1929. -
XX, 282 S. - (Simon Hewavitarne Bequest
: 271
108/97

Ec 325

Ariyawansa:

Sutta Saṅghatthakathā : Commentary to
the Sutta Saṅgaha / Ariyawansa. Revised
and edited by Acariya Saddhema
Piyaratana ... - Colombo : Tripitaka
Publication, 1929. - 250 S. - (Simon
Hewavitarne Bequest : 25)

108/97

Ec 330

Hinüber, Oskar von:

Studien zur Literatur des Theravāda-
Buddhismus...

Ec 330

2. Das Pāṭimokkhasūtra der Theravādin. -
1999. - IV, 97 S. - (Abhandlungen der
Geistes- und Sozialwissenschaftlichen
Klasse / Akademie der Wissenschaften und
der Literatur : 1999,6)
ISBN 3-515-07534-8
34/2000

Er 330

Hindüber, Oskar von:

Studien zur Literatur des Theravāde-
Buddhismus. ,

Literatur. (Mainz). - Stuttgart : Steiner. -
(Abhandlungen der Geistes- und
Sozialwissenschaftlichen Klasse /
Akademie der Wissenschaften und der
Literatur : ...)

ISBN 3-515-07534-8

34/2000

Fo 330

Hinüber, Oskar von:
Studien zur Literatur des Theravāda-
Buddhismus...

Mo 2998

[1]. Entstehung und Aufbau der Jātaka-
Sammlung. - 1998. - VIII, 222 S. -
[Abhandlungen der Geistes- und
Sozialwissenschaftlichen Klasse /
Akademie der Wissenschaften und der
Literatur : 1998, 71
ISBN 3-515-07342-6
80/98

Ec 340

Saṅgharakkhita:

Subodhālankāra : Porāṇa-ṭīkā (Mahāsāmi-
ṭīkā) ; Abhinava-ṭīkā (Nissaya) / by
Saṅgharakkhita Mahāsāmi. Edited by
Padmanabh S. Jaini. - Oxford : The Pali
Text Society, 2000. - XIX, 315 S.
ISBN 0 86013 373 7
112/01

[Ed]

Eh 65

Pratītyasamutpāдавibhaᅅganirdeśasūtra

Adyar 1950

in: Āryaśālistambasūtra

Ea 40

[Ed]

Bruchstücke Sūtras buddhistischer
Bruchstücke buddhistischer Sūtras
aus dem zentralasiatischen Sanskritkanon.

in: Sanskrittexte, kleinere
Kleinere Sanskrittexte
hrsg. v. Ernst Waldschmidt
H. 4

Catuṣpariṣatsūtra

Ed 1

Eine kanonische Lehrschrift über die
Begründung der buddhistischen Gemeinde.

Text in Sanskrit u. Tibetisch, verglichen
mit dem Pāli nebst einer Übers. der chinesischen
Entsprechung im Vinaya der Mūlasarvāstivādins.

Auf Grund von Turfan-Handschriften hrsg. u. bearb.
v. Ernst Waldschmidt.

Tl. 1, 2, 3 (Tl. 3, 2 Ex.) = 2 Bde,

Berlin 1952-62.

(Abhandlungen d. Dt. Akademie d. Wiss. zu Berlin,
Klasse für Sprachen, Literatur und Kunst, Jg. 1952, Nr. 1,
Jg. 1956, Nr. 1, Jg. 1960, Nr. 1).

132/62 51/69

Catuṣpariṣatsūtra

engl.

Ed 1/2

The Sūtra on the foundation of the Buddhist order, relating the events from the Bodddhisattva enlightenment up to the conversion of Upatiṣya (Śāriputra) and Kolita (Maudgalyāyana).

trsl. by Ria Kloppenburg

Leiden 1973

(Religious Texts Transl. Ser.1)

130/73

Mahāparinirvāṇasūtra

Ed 2

Text in Sanskrit und Tibetisch, verglichen
mit dem Pāli nebst einer Übersetzung der
chinesischen Entsprechung im Vinaya
der Mūlasarvāstivādins.

Auf Grund von Turfan-Handschriften hrsg.
u. bearb. v. Ernst Waldschmidt.

Teil 1,2,3. (in 1 Bd)

Berlin ~~1950~~-51. 4°

(Abh. d. Dt. Akademie d. Wiss. Berlin. Phil.-hist.
Kl., Jg. 1949, Nr.1). (1950, Nr.2)

D 37/50; D 51/51

a

Ed $\frac{2}{2}$

Waldschmidt, Ernst

Sonderdruck

Drei Fragmente buddhistischer Sūtras aus den
Turfanhandschriften.

Göttingen 1968

(Nachrichten d. Akad. d. Wiss. in Göttingen,
I. philolog.-histor. Kl., Jg. 1968, Nr. 1)

16/78

Ed $\frac{2}{3}$

Waldschmidt, Ernst

Sonderdruck

Der Buddha preist die Verehrungswürdigkeit
seiner Reliquien.

Göttingen 1961

(Nachrichten d. Akad. d. Wiss. in Göttingen,
I. philolog.-histor. Kl., Jg. 1961, Nr. 11)

17/78

Ed $\frac{2}{4}$

Waldschmidt, Ernst

Die Überlieferung vom Lebensende des Buddha.

Eine vergleichende Analyse des Mahāparinirvāṇasūtri
und seiner Textentsprechungen.

Teil 2: Vorgangsgruppe V-VI

Göttingen 1948

(Abhandl.d.A.d.W.in Göttingen,philolog.-hist.Kl.,
3.Folge, Nr. 30)

36/78

Waldschmidt, Ernst

Ed $\frac{2}{5}$

Die Überlieferung vom Lebensende des Buddha.
Eine vergleichende Analyse des Mahāparinirvāṇa-
sūtra und seiner Textentsprechungen.

1. Teil: Vorgangsgruppe I-IV

Göttingen 1944

(Abh. d. A. d. W., Göttingen, phil.-hist. Kl., 3. Folge,
Nr. 29)

264/79

Mahāvādānasūtra

Ed 3

Ein kanonischer Text über die sieben letzten Buddhas.

Sanskrit, verglichen mit dem Pāli nebst einer Analyse der in chinesischer Übers. überl. Parallelversionen.

Auf Grund von Turfan-Handschriften hrsg. v. Ernst Waldschmidt.

Teil 1. 2 (in 1 Bd).

Berlin 1953-1956 4°

(Abh.d.Dt.Ak.d.Wiss. z.Berlin, Kl.f. Sprachen, Lit. u. Kunst, Jg.1952, Nr.8).

1954, Nr. 3

a

Ed 4

Rosen, Valentina

Der Vinayavibhaṅga zum Bhikṣuprātimokṣa der
Sarvāstivādins, Sanskritfragmente nebst einer
Analyse der chinesischen Übersetzung

Berlin 1959

(Deutsche Akad. D. Wiss. zu Berlin, Inst. f. Orient-
forschung, Veröffentlichung Nr. 27: Sanskrittexte
aus den Turfanfunden 2)

42/60

2/2

Waldschmidt, Ernst

Ed 5

Kleine Brāhmī-Schriftrolle.

Göttingen 1959.

(Nachr. d. Ak. d. Wiss. in Göttingen, I. Philol.-
hist. Klasse, Jg. 1959, Nr.1).

36/61

Q

^{ov}
Ind

~~R 7200~~
Ed6

Bechert, Heinz

Bruchstücke buddhistischer Verssammlungen aus
zentralasiatischen Sanskrithandschriften.

1) Die Anavataptagāthā und die Sthaviragāthā.

(Sanskrittexte aus den Turfanfunden, VI.)

Deutsche Ak. d. Wiss. Berl., Inst. f. Orientforsch. Nr. 5

Berlin 1961

22/62

oc

Le Congrès du lac Anavatapta

Ed7

Vies de saints bouddhiques. Extrait du Vinaya des
Mūlasarvāstivādin Bhaiṣajyavastu

I. Légendes des anciens (Sthavirāvadāna)
Louvain 1954

294/63

II. Légendes du Bouddha (Buddhāvadāna)
Louvain-la-Neuve 1990

154/93

(par Marcel Hofinger)

Ed 8

Prātimokṣasūtra

Prātimokṣasūtram <Mūlasarvāstivāda>

ed. by A.C. Banerjee

Calcutta 1954

13/64

a

Ed 9

Prebish, Charles S.

Buddhist monastic discipline.

The Sanskrit Prātimokṣa Sūtras of the
Mahāsāṅghikas and Mūlasarvāstivādins.

University Park (Pennsylvania)
and London 1975

176/76

Ed 10

Chang, Kun

A comparative Study of the Kaṭhinavastu

(Indo-Iranian Monographs 1)

s'Gravenhage 1957

2 Expt.

11/59

53/58

ea

Hahlweg, Klaus

Ed 11

~~Me 2954~~

Das Mahāgovinda-Sūtra.

Eine vergleichende Analyse der indischen
und chinesischen Versionen.

Diss. München 1954.

25/59

ll

v
Udānavarga

Ed 12

Sanskrittexte aus den Turfanfunden X.

Hrsg. v. Franz Bernhard.

Bd. I: Einleitung, Beschreibung der Handschriften,
Textausgabe, Bibliographie.

II: Indices, Konkordanzen, synoptische Tabellen.
Göttingen 1965. 1968.

(Abhandlungen der Akademie der Wissenschaften in
Göttingen, Philolog.-hist. Kl., 3. Folge, Nr. 54).

58/65

79/69

92

Ed 12

Udānavarga

Sanskrittexte aus den Turfanfunden X,3

hrsg. v. Heinz Bechert

Bd. III: Der tibetische Text ...

hrsg. v. Champa Thupten Zongtse

Göttingen 1990

(Abh.d.AW in Göttingen, phil.-hist.Kl.,187)

186/90

Ed 13

Thomas, Werner

Biliguale Udānavarga-Texte der Sammlung Hoernle

Wiesbaden 1971

(Abh. d. AdW u. d. Lit. Mainz, Geistes- u. soz. wiss. Kl.
1971, 7)

53/72

Ed $\frac{13}{2}$

Udānavarga

Udānavarga de Dubaśi

par H. Nakatani

t. I u. 2

Paris 1987

(Publications de l'Institut de Civilisation
Indienne, série 8, fasc. 53 et 54)

54/90

Ed 14

Prajñāvarman

Prajñāvarman's Udānavargavivarāṇa

Transliteration of its Tibetan version

(based on the xylographs of Chone/Derge and Peking)

by Michael Balk

vols. 1,2

Bonn 1984

(Indica et Tibetica, Arbeitsmaterialien A)

[Typoscript edition]

40/85

Ed 15

Mūlasarvāstivādinayavastu

ed. by S. Bagchi

vol. 1, 2

1988

Darbhanga 1967, 1970

(Buddhist Sanskrit Texts 16)

151/68

121/76

a

Ed $\frac{15}{2}$

Wille, Klaus

Die handschriftliche Überlieferung des Vinayavastu
der Mūlasarvāstivādin.

Stuttgart 1990

(Verz. der Orientalischen Handschriften in Deutsch-
land, Supplementbd. 30)

207/90

Ed 16

Mūlasarvastivādivinaya

[Teilausg.]

The Gilgit manuscript of the Śayanāsanavastu
and the Adhikaraṇavastu
being the 15th and 16th sections of the Vinaya
of the Mūlasarvāstivādin.

Ed. by Raniero Gnoli.

Roma 1978

(Serie Orientale Roma, 50)

169/80

Mūlasarvāstivāda vinaya

[Teilausg.] *Ed 18*
[tib. in eng.]

The teachings of the six heretics.

According to the Pravrajyāvastu of the Tibetan
Mūlasarvāstivāda vinaya ed. and rendered into
English by Claus Vogel

Wiesbaden 1970

(AKM 39,4)

155/71

Ed 19

Mūlasarvāstivādivinaya

[Teilausg.]

The Gilgit manuscript of the Saṅghabhedavastu
being the 17th and last section of the Vinaya
of the Mūlasarvāstivādin.

pt. 1, 2

Ed. by Raniero Gnoli.

Roma 1977/78

(Serie Orientale Roma, 49,1)u.2)

120/78 , 585/81

Ed. 10

Kātyāyanīputra

Jñānaprasthānaśāstra

retrsl. into Skr. from Chinese version of Hiuan tsang

by Śānti^uhikṣu Śāstrī

vol. 1

Santiniketan 1955

178/68

Ed 21

Rab-tu-'byuñ ba'i gzi

Die tibetische Übersetzung des Pravrajyāvastu
im Vinaya der Mūlasarvāstivādins.

Nach Vorarbeiten von Frank-Richard Hamm

und weiteren Materialien herausgegeben durch

Helmut Eimer.

Teile 1,2

Wiesbaden 1983

(Asiatische Forschungen, 82)

243/84

Ed 22

~~Oc 2463~~
2

Bareau, André

Recherches sur la biographie du Buddha
dans les Sūtrapitāka et les Vinayapitāka
anciens: [I.]

De la quête de l'éveil à la conversion
de Śāriputra et de Maudgalyāyana.

Paris 1963.

(Publications de l'école française d'Extrême-Orient,
vol. 53).

5/65.

2

Bureau, André

Ex 22² Oc 2970
2

Recherches sur la biographie du Buddha dans les
Sūtrapitāka et les Vinayapitāka anciens:

II. Les derniers mois, le Parinirvāṇa et les
funérailles.

t. 1, 2

Paris 1970-71

(Publ. de l'École française d'Extrême-Orient 77,)

265/72

266/72

Ed 22³

Bareau, André

La composition et les étapes de la formation
progressive du Mahāparinirvāṇasūtra ancien.

in: Bulletin de l'École Française d'Extrême-Orient,
Bd. 66, 1979.

Paris 1979

[Seminarphotokopie]

42/88

Ed 22/14

Bareau, André:

Recherches sur la biographie du Buddha
dans les Sūtrapitaka et les Vinayapitaka
anciens / André Bareau. - Paris :
Presses de l'école française d'Extrême-
Orient

ISBN 2-85539-778-2

55/99

Ed 22/04 2)

Bareau, André:

Recherches sur la biographie du Buddha
dans les Sūtrapitaka et les Vinayapitaka
anciens...

Ed 22/3

Vol. 3. / André Bareau. - 1995. - x.

530 S.

ISBN 2-85539-778-2

55/99

Ed 25

Begriffsreihen Dogmatische Buddhismus

Dogmatische Begriffsreihen im älteren Buddhismus

II: Das Saṅgītisūtra und sein Kommentar Saṅgīti-
paryaya.

Nach Vorarbeiten von Kusum Mittal bearbeitet
von Valentina Stache-Rosen

T. 1, 2

Berlin 1968

(DADW Berlin, Inst. f. Orientforsch., Veröffentl. 65, 1-2;
Sanskrittexte aus den Turfanfunden 9)

121/70

Li-Kouang, Lin

Ed 30

Introduction au compendium de la loi
(Dharmasamuccaya).

L'aide-mémoire de la vraie loi
(Saddharma-smṛtyupasthānasūtra)

Recherches sur un Sūtra développé du petit
véhicule.

Paris 1949.

(Publications du Musée Guimet, Bibl. d'Études, 54).

125/67

2

Ed 30

Avalokitasimha

Dharmasamuccaya

[skr., tib., chin., frz.]

Compendium de la loi, recueil de stances extraites
du Saddharmasmṛtyupasthānasūtra. Éd... et trad. par

Lin Li-kouang

1^{re} partie (chap. 1-5)

2^e " (4 6-12)

Paris 1946

124/67

211/70

2
=

Ed 30

Avalokitasimha

Dharmasamuccaya. Compendium de la loi.

Recueil de stances, extr. du Saddharma-smṛty-
upasthana-sūtra.

1981 110 33
3^e partie: chapitres 13-36

Texte sanskrit éd. avec la version tibétaine, les
versions chinoises et trad. en français
par Lin Li-Kouang.

Paris 1973

(Annales du Musée Guimet, Bibliothèque d'Études,
t. 75)

127/77

Vasumitra

[Sonderdruck]

Ed 35²

[Pañcavastuka m. Co. Pañcavastukavibhāṣā, Frgm.]

Das Pañcavastukam und die Pañcavastukavibhāṣā

<hrsg. v> J. Imanishi

Göttingen 1969

(Abhidharmatexte in Sanskrit aus den Turfanfunden 1;
Nachr. d. Akad. d. Wiss in Göttingen, 1. phil.-hist. Kl.
1969, 1)

2 Ex.

261/70

44/86

Bhikṣuṇīvinaya

Ed 40

including Bhikṣuṇīprakīrṇaka
and a summary of the Bhikṣuprakīrṇaka
of the Ārya-Mahāsāṅghika-Lokottaravādin

ed. and ann. for the first time with introd.
and two indexes by Gustav Roth

Patna 1970

(Tibetan Sanskrit Works Series 12)

18/73

Ed 41

Nolot, Edith

Règles de discipline des nonnes bouddhistes.
Le Bhikṣuṇīvinaya de l'école Mahāsāṃghika-Lokottara-
vādin

Paris 1991

(Publications de l'Institut de Civilisation Indienne, 60)

111/93

Ed 45

Abhisamācārikā

(Bhikṣuprakīrṇaka)

Ed. by B. Jinānanda

Patna 1969

(Tibetan Sanskrit works ser. 9)

19/77

Ed 50

Waldschmidt, Ernst

Sonderdruck

Ein Textbeitrag zur Adayana-Legende.

Erich Frauwallner zum 70. Geburtstag am 28.12.1968

Göttingen 1968

(Nachr.d.A.d.W.in Göttingen, I.philolog.-hist.Kl.
Jahrg.1968, Nr.5)

123/80

Sonderdruck
Ed 52

Waldschmidt, Ernst

On a Sanskrit version of the Verahaccāni Sutta of
the Saṃyuttanikāya.

Göttingen 1980

(NAW in Göttingen, l.philolog.-hist.Kl., Jg.1980,
Nr.4)

37/84

Ed 54

Texts Buddhist Kashgar Nepal

Buddhist texts from Kashgar and Nepal

[ed.by] I.P.Minayeff and S.Oldenburg

reproduced in original scripts and languages,
translated, annotated ...

New Delhi 1983

(Satapiṭaka Series, vol. 322)

54/84

Ed 56

Dhammapada

Texts from the Buddhist canon,
commonly known as Dhammapada,
with accompanying narratives.

Transl. from the Chinese by Samuel Beal.

repr.

San Francisco 1977 (¹Boston 1878)

195/84

Ed 58

Ghoṣaka

La saveur de l'immortel (A-p' i-t' an Kan Lu Wei
Lun)

La version chinoise de l'Amṛtarasa de Ghoṣaka
(T.1553)

Trad. et annotée par José van den Broeck.

Louvain 1977

(Publ. de l'Inst. Orientaliste de Louvain, 15)

161/84

Ed 60

Yuyama, Akira

Kacchapa-Jātaka.

Eine Erzählung von der Schildkröte und dem Kranz-
winder.

Tokyo 1983

(Studia Philologica Buddhica, Occasional Paper
Series, 5)

22/85

Ex 62

Hahn, Michael

u. Konrad Klaus

Das Mṛgajātaka (Haribhaṭṭajātakamālā XI)

Studie, Texte, Glossar.

Bonn 1983

(Indica et Tibetica, 3)

35/85

Edl 64

Upāliparipṛcchāsūtra

Ein Text zur buddhistischen Ordensdisziplin

Aus dem Chinesischen übers. u. d. Pāli-Parallelen
gegenübergestellt von Valentina Stache-Rosen

hrsg. von Heinz Bechert

Göttingen 1984

(Abhandlungen d. AdW in Göttingen, Philolog.-Hist. Kl.
3. Folge, Nr. 140)

157/85

Ed GG

Emmerick, Ronald E.

The Tumshugese Karmavācanā text.

Stuttgart 1985

(A.d.W.S., Abh.d.geistes-u.soz.w. Klasse, Jg.1985, 2)

243/85

Ed 68^a

Vogel, Claus and Klaus Wille Sonderdruck

Some hitherto unidentified fragments of the
Pravrajyāvastu portion of the Vinayavastu manuscript
found near Gilgit.

Göttingen 1984

(Nachrichten d.AdW in Göttingen, 1.Philol.-Hist.Kl.,
Jg.1984, Nr.7)

2 Exempl.

170/85

Ed 70

Mahāsāṃghika-bhikṣuṇī-vinaya

Monastic discipline for the Buddhist nuns.

An Engl. translation of the Chinese text of the
Mahāsāṃghika-Bhikṣuṇī-Vinaya

by Akira Hirakawa.

Patna 1982

(Tib.Skt.Works Series, 21)

Ed 72

Kabilsingh, Chatsumarn

A comparative study of Bhikkhunī Pāṭimokkha.

Varanasi 1984

(Chaukhambha Oriental Research Studies, 28)

39/86

Ed 74

Imanishi, J.

Sonderdruck

Fragmente des Abhidharmaṣaṣṭaśāstra
in Text und Übersetzung

(Abhidharmaṣaṣṭaśāstra in Sanskrit aus den Turfanfunden
II)

Göttingen 1975

(NAW in Göttingen, I.phil.-hist.Kl., Jg. 1975,1)

44/86

MacQueen, Graeme

Est 75

A study of the Srāmaṇyaphala-Sūtra.

Wiesbaden 1988

(Freiburger Beiträge zur Indologie, 21)

147/88

Est 76

Srāmaṇyaphala-sūtra

Das Srāmaṇyaphala-sūtra:

Synopt. Übers. u. Glossar d. chines. Fassungen
verglichen mit dem Sanskrit u. Pāli
von Konrad Meisig.

Wiesbaden 1987

Phil.Diss. v. 3.7.1985

(Freiburger Beiträge zur Indologie, 19)

76/87

Ed 77

Meisig, Konrad

Das Sūtra von den vier Ständen.

Das Aggañña-Sutta im Licht seiner chinesischen
Parallelen.

Wiesbaden 1988

(Freiburger Beiträge zur Indologie, 20)

72/88

Ed 78

Prātimokṣasūtra

Prātimokṣasūtra der Sarvāstivādins

Nach Vorarbeiten v. Else Lüders u. Herbert Härtel
hrsg. v. Georg von Simson.

Teil I: Wiedergabe bisher nicht publizierter
Handschriften in Transkription.

Göttingen 1986

(Abh.d.AdW in Göttingen, phil.-hist.Kl., 3.Folge,
Nr. 155. Skt.texte aus den Turfanfunden XI)

172/86

Ed 78

Prātimokṣasūtra der Sarvāstivādins /
nach Vorarbeiten von Else Lüders und
Herbert Härtel herausgegeben von Georg
von Simson. - Göttingen : Vandenhoeck &
Ruprecht
ISBN 3-525-82510-2
51/02

Ed 78

Prātimokṣasūtra der Sarvāstivādins...

Ed 78

2. Kritische Textausgabe, Übersetzung,
Wortindex sowie Nachträge zu Teil I. -
2000. - VIII, 371 S. - (Abhandlungen der
Akademie der Wissenschaften in
Göttingen, Philologisch-Historische
Klasse; Folge 3, 238) (Sanskrittexte aus
den Turfanfunden ; 11)
ISBN 3-525-82510-2
51/02

Ed 79

Prātimokṣasūtra

Der Schlußteil des Prātimokṣasūtra
der Sarvāstivādin
Text in Sanskrit und Tocharisch A
verglichen mit den Parallelversionen
anderer Schulen.

... hrsg. ...v.Klaus T.Schmidt

Göttingen 1989

(Abh.d.AW in Göttingen, Philol.-Hist.Kl., 3.Folge,
171)

159/89

Ed 90

Bongard-Levin, G.M.

and M.I. Vorobyova-Desyatovskaya

Indian texts from Central Asia.

(Leningrad Manuscript Collection)

Tokyo 1986

(Bibliographia Philologica Buddhica, Series Minor,
5)

12/87

EW 81

Bongard-Levin, G.M.

New Sanskrit fragments of the Mahāyāna Mahāpari-
nirvāṇasūtra

(Central Asian Manuscript Collection at Leningrad)

Tokyo 1986

(Studia Philologica Buddhica, Occasional Paper
Series, 6)

13/87

Ed 85

Dharmaskandha

Fragmente des Dharmaskandha.

Ein Abhidharma-Text in Sanskrit aus Gilgit.

Hrsg. u. bearbeitet v. Siglinde Dietz.

Göttingen 1984

(Abh.d.AW in Göttingen, phil.-hist.Kl., 3.Folge,142

159/86

Ed 86 ~~OC 2915~~
2

Tuneld, Ebbe

Recherches sur la valeur des traditions bouddiques
Palie et non-Palie.

Deux chapitres de la biographie du Bouddha,
étudiés d'après les sources palies, sanscrites,
chinoises et thibétaines.
Thèse de Doctorat.

Lund 1915

[Seminarphotokopie]

41/87

Ed 87

Dirghāgama [chinesisch]

Das Chung-Tsi-King (衆集經) des
chinesischen Dirghāgama.

Übersetzt u. mit Anmerkungen versehen
von Siegfried Behrsing.

in: Asia Major, vol. VII, 1931/32

London

[Seminarphotokopie]

41/88

Mahāsudarśanāvadāna

E 01 88^a

Mahāsudarśanasūtra

The Mahāsudarśanāvadāna

and the Mahāsudarśanasūtra

by Hisashi Matsumura

Delhi 1988

(Bibliotheca Indo-Buddhica, 47)

2 Ex.

68/88

87/88

Ed 89

Hoffmann, Helmut

Bruchstücke des Aṭṭhānāṭikasūtra
aus dem zentralasiatischen Sanskritkanon
der Buddhisten.

(Kleinere Sanskrit-Texte H.V)

Sander, Lore

Nachträge zu "Kleinere Sanskrit-Texte, Hefte III-V"
Stuttgart 1987

(Monographien zur Indischen Archäologie, Kunst u.
Philologie, 3)

153/88

Kaṭhināvadāna

Ed 30
909

Das Kaṭhināvadāna
eingeleitet, herausgegeben u. übersetzt
von Almuth Degener

Bonn 1990

(Indica et Tibetica, 16)

59/90

Ed 92

Bhikkhu Pāsādika (Hrsg. u. Bearb.)

Kanonische Zitate im Abhidharmakośabhāṣya
des Vasubandhu

Wiesbaden 1989

(Sanskrit-Wörterbuch der buddhistischen Texte aus
den Turfanfunden, Beiheft 1)

180/92

Ed 93

Sanskrit-Wörterbuch

der buddhistischen Texte aus den Turfan-Funden

Beiheft 2: Sanskrit-Texte aus dem buddh. Kanon:
Neuentdeckungen u. Neueditionen,
Folge 1, bearb. v. F. Enomoto u. a.
Göttingen 1989

zky

Sanskrit-Texte aus dem buddhistischen Kanon: 21

Ed 94

Folge 2 / bearb. von Jens-Uwe Hartmann
... - 1992. - 161 S. - (Sanskrit-
Wörterbuch der buddhistischen Texte aus
den Turfan-Funden: Beiheft ; 4)
ISBN 3-525-26153-5
38/97

Sanskrit-Texte aus dem buddhistischen
Kanon...

Ed 95

Folge 3 / bearb. von Gregory Bongard-
Levin ... - 1996. - 296 S. - (Sanskrit-
Wörterbuch der buddhistischen Texte aus
den Turfan-Funden: Beiheft : 6)

ISBN 3-525-26155-1

38/97

Ed 96

Untersuchungen zur buddhistischen
Literatur / bearb. von Frank Bandurski
... - Göttingen : Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht,
1994. - 203 S. - (Sanskrit-Wörterbuch
der buddhistischen Texte aus den Turfan-
Funden; Beiheft ; 5)
ISBN 3-525-26154-3
38/97

Sanskrit-Wörterbuch der buddhistischen
Texte aus den Turfan-Funden : Beiheft ;
5

Ed 96

Untersuchungen zur buddhistischen
Literatur

Ed 96

Bd. 1. / Bearbeitet von Frank
Bandurski... - 1994. - 203 S. -
(Sanskrit-Wörterbuch der buddhistischen
Texte aus den Turfan-Funden : Beiheft ;
5)

ISBN 3-52526154-3

38/97

Wörterbuch der buddhistischen
den Turfan-Funden : Beiheft :

Ed 96

ungen zur buddhistischen

Ed 96

Istav Roth zum 80. Geburtstag
hsg. von Heinz Bechert... -
4 S. - (Sanskrit-Wörterbuch
stischen Texte aus den Turfan-
Beiheft : 8)
26157-8

Ba 911

[Ee]

Mueller, Eduard

Der Dialekt der Gāthās des Lalitavistara.

Leipzig, Phil.Diss. v. 1874

Weimar 1874

(in: Indologische Dissertationen, Bd. 3)

Inv. 311

Ee1

Mahāvastu

Le Mahāvastu, texte sanscrit publié pour la première fois et accompagné d'introductions et d'un commentaire par É. Senart.

t. 1,2,3

repr.

Tokyo 1977 (¹Paris 1882-1897)

113/83

Ee 5

Mahāvastu-avadāna

[*sk. n. āgāhī*]

Mahāvastu-avadāna.

Vol. I, 2, 3

Ed. by Radhagovinda Basak.

Calcutta 1963-68

(Calcutta Sanskrit College Research Series ^{21, 30, 63} ~~No. XXI~~).

983/64.

2
45

Mahāvastu Avadāna

ed. by S. Bagchi

vol. 1

Darbhanga 1970

(Buddhist Sanskr. Texts 14)

Ee 6

232/71

Mahāvastu

Page 31

The Mahāvastu (engl.)

Vols 1.2.3.

Transl. from the Buddhist Sanskrit by

J.J. Jones.

London 1949-1956.

(Sacred books of the Buddhists 16,18,19).

76/58

OL

Ee 51

Rahula, Bhikkhu Telwatte

A critical study of the Mahāvastu.

Delhi usw. 1978

2007/10/11 11:11

57/79

Law , Bimala Churn

Ee 55

A study of the Mahāvastu

Varanasi 1976

507/80

Ee 60

Menkens, Ralf-Peter

Zwei neue Mahāvastu-Handschriften aus Nepal.

Magisterarbeit

Freiburg i.B. 1983

134/84

Ee 107

Lalitavistara

ed. by P.L. Vaidya

Darbhanga 1958

(Buddhist Sanskrit Texts 1)

102/66

2
2

Ēe 102

Lalita vistara

Leben und Lehre des Çākya-Buddha

hrsg. v. S. Lefmann

1. Teil: Text

2. " : Varianten-, Metren- u. Wörterverzeichnis

Neudr. Tokyo 1977 (¹Halle a.S. 1902-1908)

101/83

Lalita Vistara

Ee 103

The Lalita Vistara or Memoirs of the early
life of Śakya Siṅha

R. Mitra (ed.)

Calcutta 1877

(Bibliotheca Indica, vol. 15, Osnabrück 1980)

78/83

Ee 104

Lalita Vistara

Le Lalita Vistara

par Ph. Ed. Foucaux

1^{re} partie: traduction française

2^{de} partie: Notes, variantes et index

Paris 1884 u. 1892

(Annales du Musée Guimet, 6 u.19)

[Photokopie]

137/86

Ee 105

Lalitavistara

The twelve deeds of Buddha.

A Mongolian version of the Lalitavistara.

Mongolian text, notes, and English translation
by Nicholas Poppe.

Wiesbaden 1967

(Asiatische Forschungen, 23)

255/84

Lb 2985
4

[E f]

Siegling, Wilhelm

Ein Glossar zu Aśvaghoṣas Buddhacarita.

Hrsg. v. Heinz Bechert u.a.

Göttingen 1985

(Veröffentlichungen des Seminars für Indologie u.
Buddhismuskunde der Universität Göttingen, 3)

158/86

Eg 90

Lokānanda

in: Maṇicūdāvadāna Maṇicūdāvadāna, being a trsl. and ec
and Lokānanda, a translite~~re~~ration and synopsis.

London 1967.

[EF]

Ef 1

Subhāṣitaratnakaraṇḍakakathā

[Skt. - Tibet. - Deutsch]

Die Subhāṣitaratnakaraṇḍakakathā

(dem Āryaśūra zugeschrieben)

und ihre tibet. Übersetzung

[Hrsg. u. übers.] von Heinz Zimmermann

Wiesbaden 1975

(Freiburger Beiträge zur Indologie 8)

103/77

Ef 2^a

Subhāṣitaratnakaraṇḍakakathā

Die Subhāṣitaratnakaraṇḍakakathā:

Ein spätbuddhistischer Text zur Verdienstlehre
von Michael Hahn.

Göttingen 1983

(NAW in Göttingen, 1.philolog.-hist.Kl., Jg.1982,
Nr.9)

2 Ex.

44/86

18/84

Eh 110

Mahāyāna texts Buddhist

[Ef 81-10]

Buddhist Mahāyāna texts.

Trsl. by E.B. Cowell, F. Max Müller
and J. Takakusu.

Delhi/Varanasi/Patna 1965 (¹ 1894).

(Sacred Books of the East, Vol. 49).

97/65

Aśvaghōṣa

Ef 31

The Buddhacarita:

Or the acts of the Buddha.

Part 1: Sanskrit Text.

Part 2: Cantos i to xiv transl. from the original
Sanskrit supplemented by the Tibetan
version.

Ed. and transl. by E.H. Johnston.

Calcutta 1935-1936.

(Panjab University Oriental Publications 31,32).

1939/79

a

Aśvaghōṣa

Ef 32

Buddha's Leben.

Buddhacarita.

Ein altindisches Heldengedicht
des 1. Jahrhunderts n.Chr.

Ins Deutsche übertr. v. Richard Schmidt.

Hagen/Darmstadt 1923

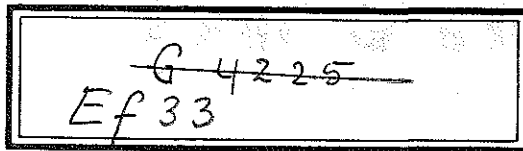
(Kulturen der Erde, Abt. Textwerke)

46

a

o✓
Jnd

Weller, Friedrich



~~ca. 18. St.~~
Zwei Zentralasiatische Fragmente
des Buddhacarita

(Ahb.d.Sächs.Akad.d.Wiss.zu Leipzig,
Phil.-hist.Kl. Bd. 46,H.4)

Berlin 1953

4^o

2381/54

Q

Aśvaghōṣa

The Buddhacarita or life of Buddha...

ed. from three mss. by Edward Byles Cowell
repr.

Amsterdam 1970 (¹ Oxford 1893)

(Anecdota Oxoniensia, Aryan Ser. 7)

162/71

Ef 34

EF 34/2

Hartmann, Jens-Uwe

Neue Aśvaghōṣa- und Mātṛceta-Fragmente
aus Ostturkistan.

Göttingen 1988

(NAWG, I. Philolog.-Hist. Kl., Jg.1988, Nr.2)

21/89

Ef 35

Aśvaghōṣa

[Buddhacarita, tib. u. dtsch.]

Das Leben des Buddha von Aśvaghōṣa

hrsg. v. Friedrich Weller

pt. 2

Leipzig 1928

(Veröffentl. d. Forschungsinst. f. vergl. Religionsgesch.
a. d. Univ. Leipzig, 2. Reihe 8)

76/72

Aśvaghōṣha

Ef 36

Buddhacarita [dtshd.]

Buddhas Wandel

frei übertr. von Carl Capeller

Jena 1922

(Religiöse Stimmen der Völker 1,4)

144/71

Aśvaghōṣa

[ital.]

Ef 37

Buddhacarita canti I-XIV.

Le gesta del Buddha.

A cura di Alessandro Passi,

Mailand 1979.

503/81

Aśvaghōṣa

Ef 38

Buddhacarita

Teil I

Caudharī, Sūryanarāyaṇa (ed.)

Pūrṇiyā² 2004 Vi

166/398/82

Aśvaghosha

[Buddhacarita]

The Fo-Sho-Hing-Tsan-King

A Life of Buddha

by Aśvaghosha Bodhisattva

transl. from Sanskrit into Chinese by

Dharmaraksha, from Chinese into English by

Samuel Beal

Delhi 1975 (reprint)

(Sacred Books of the East, vol. 19)

93/83

IF 39

Ef 40

Aśvaghōṣa

Saundarānandakāvya

ed. Haraprasad Shāstri

re-issue with add. by Chintaharan Chakravarti

Calcutta 1939
(Bibl. Ind. 192)

801/64

a³

Ef 41

Aśvaghōṣa

Saundarananda

crit. ed. and transl. with notes

by E.H. Johnston

repr.

Delhi usw. 1975 (¹Lahore 1928)

95/76

Ef 45

Aśvaghoṣa

Gaṇḍīstotragāthā

Kien-ch'ui-fan-tsan, sochraniv^vsijsja b Kitajskoj
Izdani^v pri pomo^vsci tibetskogo perevoda ob^vjasnil
A.von Stael-Holstein transkripcii,

Neudruck

Osnabrück 1970 (¹1913)

(Bibl.Buddhica 15)

157/71

Ef 51

Weller, Friedrich

Untersuchungen über die textgeschichtliche
Entwicklung des tibetischen Buddhacarita

Berlin 1980

(Abhandlungen der sächsischen Akad.d.Wiss.
zu Leipzig, Philol.hist.Kl., Bd.69,Heft 3.)

E f 60

Weber, Albrecht

Die Vajrasūcī des Aśvaghōṣa.

Berlin 1860

(Abhandlungen d. Kgl. Akad. d. W. Berlin, phil.-hist.
Kl., Jg. 1859)

171/78

Mātrceta

Ef 121

Satapañcāśatka
CODE 1000 100

Skt. text, Tibetan transl. & com. and
Chin. transl.

ed. by D. R. Shackleton Bailey
with an introd., Engl. transl. and note

Cambridge 1951

203/64

Ef 125

Mātrceta

Die Buddhastotras des Mātrceta. Faksimilewiedergabe
der Handschriften hrsg.v. Dieter Schlingloff

Berlin 1968

(Abh.d.Dtsch.Akad.D.Wiss.Berlin.Kl.f.Spr.,Lit.u.
Kunst,Jg.1968,2)

156/67

2

Ef 126

Mātrceṭa

Das Varṇārḥavarṇastotra des Mātrceṭa
hrsg. u. übers. v. Jens-Uwe Hartmann

Göttingen 1987

(Sanskrittexte aus den Turfanfunden XII)

(Abhandlungen der AWGö, Phil.-Hist.Kl., 3.Folge, 160)

53/88

Āryasūra

Ef 161

Jātakamālā

otherwise ^{entitled} ~~called~~ Bodhisattva-
avadāna-mālā

ed. by Hendrik Kern

3rd printing (1890)

Cambridge, Mass., 1943
(Harvard Or. Ser. 1)

339/64

Ef 164

Āryaśūra

Jātakamālā (Skt.)

Jātaka 1-20

(m. Hindi-Komm. v.) Sūryanārāyaṇa Chaudharī.

Kājhā, Purṇiyā 1952

22/80

Āryaśūra

Ef 165

Jātakamālā (engl.)

Transl. by J.S. Speyer.

(Titelblatt fehlt)

's Gravenhage 1893-94

41/57

Q

Ef 466

Āryaśūra

[Jātakamālā] [ital.]

000 466 33

Storia della tigre

e altre storie delle vite anteriori del
Buddha (Jatakamala).

A cura di Raniero Gnoli.

Bari 1964.

(Scrittori d'Oriente 1)

53/66

2 3

Āryaśūra
Jātakamālā

Once the Buddha was a monkey
Ārya Śūra's Jātakamālā

Translated from the Sanskrit by
Peter Khoroché
Chicago 1989

110/91

EF 167

Ef 170

Āryaśūra

Jātakamālā

ed. by P. L. Vaidya

Darbhanga 1959

(Buddhist Sanskrit Texts 21)

103/70

Ef 171

Mishra, K.K.

A study of the Jatakamala of Aryashura.

Allahabad 1977

45/83

E f 192

Hahn, Michael

Sonderdruck

Haribhaṭṭa and Gopadatta:

Two authors in the succession of Āryaśūra
on the rediscovery of parts of their Jātakamālās.

Tokyo 1977

(Studia Philologica Buddhica,
Occasional Paper Series, 1)

27/78

EP 173

Khoroché, Peter

Towards a new edition of Ārya-Sūra's Jātakamālā.

Bonn 1987

(Indica et Tibetica, 12)

144/88

Ef 175

Meadows, Carol

Arya-Sūra's compendium of the perfections:

Text, translation and analysis of the Pāramitāsamāsa

Bonn 1986

(Indica et Tibetica, 8)

141/88

Vairocanarakṣita

6/ 176

Das Kompendium der Vollkommenheit.
Vairocanarakṣitas tibetische Übersetzung
von Āryaśūras Pāramitāsamāsa samt
Neuausgabe des Sanskrittextes. Von
Naoki Saito.

Köln, 2005.

(Indica et Tibetica; 38)

36106

Fryasūtra.

6/ 177

Fryasūtras Jātakamālā.
Zwölologische Untersuchungen zu den
Legenden 1-15. Von Albrecht
Sinnich. 2 Bände.

Kabneg 2005.

Indica et Tibetica; 43/1 und 43/2)

7/06

Divyāvadāna

Eg 1

ed. by P. L. Vaidya

Barbhangā 1959

(Buddhist Sanskrit Texts 20)

82/63

a

Eg 2

Divyāvadāna

Collection of early Buddhist legends

Skr. text in trscr. ed. from the Nepalese mss. in
Cambridge and Paris...

[by] Edward Byles Cowell and Robert Alexander Neil
repr.

Amsterdam 1970 (¹ Cambridge 1886)

2 Exempl.

163/71; 116/75

Eg 3

Supriyasārthavāhajātaka

The Supriyasārthavāhajātaka

ed. with an introduction

by Ratna Handurukande

Bonn 1988

(Indica et Tibetica, 15)

32/89

Divyāvadāna

[Teilausg.]

Eg 7

Aśokāvadāna

Sanskrit text compared with Chinese versions.
ed., ann. and partly transl. by Sujitkumar
Mukhopadhyaya.

New Delhi 1963

72/73

Divyāvadāna

[Teilausg.]

Eg 8

[Kuṇālāvadāna]

The Kunala legend and an unpublished Aśokāvadāna-
mālā manuscript.

Ed. with introd. by G.M. Bongard-Levin and
O.F. Volkova.

repr.

Calcutta 1965

308/73

Upreti, Kalpana:

India as reflected in the Divyāvadāna /
Kalpana Upreti. - First publ. - Delhi :
Munshiram Manoharlal publishers, 1995. -
VIII, 175 S.

ISBN 81-216-0624-7

57/97

Eg 10

Avadānaśataka

Avadānaçataka. Ed. by J. S. Speyer

(Indo-Iranian Reprints 3)

s'Gravenhage 1958

33/58

Q

Eg M

Avadānaśataka

ed. by P.L. Vaidya

Darbhaᅅga 1958

(Buddhist Sanskrit Texts 19)

136/66

a

Eg 15

Śārdūlakarṇāvadāna

ed. by Sujitkumar Mukhopadhyaya

Santiniketan 1954

3/69

Udrāyanāvadāna ~~Udrāyanāvadāna~~ [tib. u. dtsh.]

Udrāyana, König von Koruka

Die tibetische Übersetzung des Sanskrittextes
mit einem Wörterbuch herg. u. übs. von
Johannes Nobel

- Bd. 1: Text, deutsche Übersetzung und
Anmerkungen
Bd. 2: Wörterbuch

Wiesbaden 1955

119/70

Eg 20

Eg 30

Suvarṇavarṇāvadāna

Decipherment and historical study of a palmleaf
Sanskrit manuscript - an unknown Mahāyāna (avadāna)
text from Tibet

ed. by Sita Ram Roy

Patna 1971

(Historical Research Series 7)

17/73

Sumāgadhāvadāna

neubearb.u.hrsrg.v. Yutaka Iwamoto

Kyoto 1968

(Stud. zur buddh. Erzählungsliteratur 2)

Eg 50

104/71

Eg 60

Ratnāvadānamālā

Ratnamālāvadāna, a garland of precious gems or a collection of edifying tales, told in a metrical form belonging to the Mahāyāna

ed. by Kanga Takahata

Tokyo 1954

(Oriental Library Ser. D. 3)

2/70

a

Ksemendra

Eg 80

Avadāna-Kalpalatā.

Vol. 1, 2.

Ed. by P.L. Vaidya.

Darbhanga 1959.

(Buddhist Sanskrit texts, No. 22,23).

152/68

Eg 81

Kṣemendra

Muktālatāvadānam

Pema Tenzin ed. & tr.

Sarnath, Varanasi 1989

(Bibliotheca Indo-Tibetica ~~Series~~, 16)

86/92

Eg 83

Jong, J.W.de

Textcritical remarks on the Bodhisattvāvadāna-
kalpalatā (pallavas 42-108).

Tokyo 1979

(Studia Philologica, Monograph Series, II)

229/83

Mejor, Marek

Eg 84

Kṣemendra's Bōdhisattvāvādānakalpalatā.
Studies and Materials

Tokyo 1992

(Studia Philologica Buddhica Monograph Series, 8)

72/93

Avadānaśataka

[frz.]

Eg 85

Cent légendes bouddhiques.

La centaine d'Avadānas, commençant par Pūrṇa
(Pūrṇamūkhaavadānaśataka)

trad. du sanskrit, avec une introduction analy-
tique, notes linguistiques et explicatives et
trois index par Léon Feer.

réimpr.

Amsterdam 1979 (¹Paris 1891)

(Annales du Musée Guimet, Paris, 18)

151/80

[Ef]

Eg 90

Maṇicūdāvadāna

Maṇicūdāvadāna, being a trsl. and ed. and
Lokānanda, a transliteration and synopsis
by Ratna Handurukande

London 1967
(SBB 24)

69/68

Eg 95

Saptakumārikā-Avadāna

Die Legende von den sieben Prinzessinnen.
(Saptakumārikā-Avadāna)

In der poetischen Fassung von Guhyadatta/
Gopadatta aufgrund der tibetischen Übersetzung
herausgegeben, übersetzt und bearbeitet von
Lobsang Dargyay.

Wien 1978

(Wiener Studien z. Tibetologie und Buddhismus
kunde, H. 2)

4/79

Avadānasārasamuccaya

Five Buddhist legends in the Campū style
from a collection named Avadānasārasamuccaya.
Ed. and trsl. (with an introd.)
by Ratna Handurukande.

Bonn 1984

(Indica et Tibetica, 4)

246/85

Zinkgräf, W.

Eg 107

Vom Divyāvadāna zur Avadāna-Kalpalatā.

Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte eines Avadāna.

Heidelberg 1940.

(Materialien zur Kunde des Buddhismus, H.21).

12/68

a

Fig 105

Divyāvadāna

Das Maitrakanyakāvadāna
(Divyāvadāna 38)

Sanskrittext und deutsche Übersetzung
von Konrad Klaus.

Bonn 1983

(Indica et Tibetica, 2)

35/85

Eg 107

Bacot, Jacques

La vie de Marpa. Le "Traducteur".

Suivie d'un chapitre de l'Avadana de l'Oiseau
Nilakanṭha.

Extraits et résumés d'après l'édition xylographique
tibétaine.

Paris 1987 (¹1937)

(Buddhica: Documents et Travaux pour l'étude du
Bouddhisme, 1^{re} série, VII)

84/87

Staube, Martin.

Eg 2006

Prinz Sudhana und die Kinnari.

Eine buddhistische Diebesgeschichte von
Kṣemendra. Texte, Übersetzung, Studr.

(Indica et Tibetica; 46)

Karburg 2006

05/06

Qg 927

[Eh]

Bidyabinod, Pandit BB.

Fragment of a Prajnaparamita manuscript from
Central Asia.

Calcutta 1927.

(Memoirs of the Archaeological Survey of India. Nr.32)

7/57

Ba 911

[Eh]

Baruch, Willy

[Saddharmapundarikasūtra]

[Titelblatt fehlt; genauer Titel und
Erscheinungsvermerk der Diss. nicht
zu ermitteln] [um 1938]

an: Patel: Dānastuti's. 1929

Inv.

Ba 911

[Eh]

Matsumoto, Tokumyo

Die Prajñāpāramitā-Literatur nebst einem
Specimen der Suvikrāntavikrāmi-Prajñāpāramitā

Bonn, Phil.Diss. v. 1930

~~XXXX~~ Stuttgart: 1931

an: Patel: Dānastuti's. 1929

Inv. 315

Od 2960

[Eh]

Conze, Edward

The Prajñāpāramitā literature.

's-Gravenhage 1960

(Indo-Iranian Monographs vol.6).

25/61

Od 2925

[Eh]

Wach, Joachim

Mahāyāna, besonders im Hinblick auf
das Saddharma-Pundarīka-Sūtra.

München-Neubiberg 1925.

06 2913

[Eh] 9

Sālistambasūtra

[skr.u.tib.]

in: La Vallée Poussin, Louis de: Bouddhisme, études
et matériaux: Théorie des douze causes. Gand 1913.

Ba 911

[Eh]

Watanabe, Kaikioku

Die Bhadracarī. Eine Probe buddhistisch-
religiöser Lyrik untersucht und herausgegeben

Strassburg, Phil.Diss. v. 1. Aug. 1907

Leipzig 1912

an: Hukk: Verzeichnis. Halle 1911

Inv. 300

Gandavyūhasūtra

Eh1

ed. by P. L. Vaidya

Darbhanga 1960

(Buddhist Sanskrit Texts 5)

69/63

a

Gaṇḍavyūhasūtra

Eh 2

Critically ed. by Daisetz Teitaro Suzuki
and Hokei Idzumi.

(New rev. ed.)

Pt. I, II, III, IV.

Kyoto 1949 (¹ 1930).

63/69

6 1/2

Eh 3

Steinkellner, Ernst:

Sudhana's miraculous journey in the
temple of Ta Pho : the inscriptional
text of the Tibetan Gandavyūhasūtra
edited with introductory remarks / Ernst
Steinkellner. - Rom : Istituto italiano
per il medio ed estremo oriente, 1995. -
X, 114 S. : graph. Darst. - (Serie
orientale Roma : 76)
12/97

Eh 5

Bhadracaryādeśanā

The Khotanese Bhadracaryādeśanā.

Text, trsl. and glossary, together with the
Buddhist Sanskrit original
by Jes Peter Asmussen.

København 1961

(Det Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskab, Hist.
filos. Medd. 39,2)

83/75

Prajñāpāramitā

Eh 10

Ḍaṅcaviṃśati-sahasrikā prajñāpāramitā (engl.)

The large Sutra on perfect wisdom
with the division of the Abhisamayālaṅkāra
Transl. by Edward Conze.

Part 1. Pt. 2, 3 rev. trsl.

London 1961.

Madison 1966 (¹ 1964)

86/62 60/69

Q

EH 11

Prajñāpāramitā

The short Prajñāpāramitā texts.

Trsl. by Edward Conze.

London 1973

119/77

Saddharmapundarikāsūtra

ed. by P.L.Vaidya

Darbhanga 1960

(Buddhist Sanskr. Texts 6)

22/69

Eh 12

a

Eh 13

Saddharmapundarikasūtra

Saddharmapundarīka-Sūtram, romanized and rev. text
of the Bibliotheca Buddhica publication by consul-
ting a Skt. Ms. and Chinese translations by

U. Wogihara and C. Tsuchida

Tokyo 1958

67/65

9
112

Eh 14

Saddharmapundarikasūtra

The Saddharma-Puṇḍarīka or the lotus of the true
law, trsl. by H. Kern

Delhi usw. 1965⁽¹⁾ Oxford 1884)

(SBE 21)

95/65

3
06

Ind

~~R 7120~~

Er 15

Baruch, W.

Beiträge zum Saddharmapundarikasūtra

Leiden 1938

52158

a

Saddharmapūṇḍarikasūtra

ed. by H. Kern and Bunyiu Nanjio
Neudr.

Osnabrück 1970 (¹1908-12)
(Bibl. Buddhica 10)

250/70

Eh 46

Saddharmapundarikasūtra

Eq 17

Lotus de la bonne loi, trad. du sanscrit,
accompagné d'un commentaire et de vingt et un
mémoires relatifs au Bouddhisme, par M.E. Burnouf.

Paris 1973 (¹Paris 1852)

274/73

Eh 18

Bechert, Heinz

Über die "Marburger Fragmente" des Saddharma-
puṇḍarīka

(mit einem Beitrag von Jongchay Rinpoche)

Ernst Waldschmidt zum 75. Geb. am 15.7.1972

Göttingen 1972

(NAW Göttingen, phil.hist.Kl. 1972,1)

2 Exempl.

u. 1 "

101/73

92/77

44/86

Eh 19

Toda, Hirofumi Sonderdruck

Note on the Kashgar manuscript of the
Saddharmapuṇḍarīkasūtra.

Tokyo 1977

(Bibliographia Philologica Buddhica,
Series Minor, 2)

30/78

Sonderdruck

Eh 19
2

Yuyama, Akira and Hirofumi Toda

The Huntington fragment F of the
Saddharmapuṇḍarīkasūtra.

Tokyo 1977

(Studia Philologica Buddhica,
Occasional Paper Series, 2)

28/78

Saddharmapundarīka

Manuscripts found in Gilgit.

Ed. by Shoko Watanabe.

pt. 1,2

Tokyo 1972-1975

Ek 19
3

157/79

Saddharmapūṇḍarīkasūtra

Eh 19
4

Kashgar manuscript

ed. by Lokesh Chandra

with a foreword by Heinz Bechert.

2nd impr.

Tokyo 1977 (¹New Delhi 1976)

(Śata-Piṭaka Series 229)

158/79

EL $\frac{10}{5}$

Saddharmapundarikasūtra

A new fragmentary Gilgit manuscript of the
Saddharmapundarikasūtra.

[Ed. by] Oskar von Hinüber.

Tokyo 1982

106/83

Fl 19/6

Saddharmapundarikasūtra

The lotus of the wonderful law
or the lotus gospel

Saddharma Pundarīka Sūtra
Miao-fa Lien Hua Ching

[trsl.] by W.E. Soothill

repr.

San Francisco 1977 (¹Oxford 1930)

196/84

Kabutogi, Shōkō

23
54

Descriptive catalogue of the Miao-fa-lien-hua-ching
from Tunhuang
collected by Aurel Stein and Paul Pelliot.

Tokyo 1978

263/84

EL $\frac{19}{8}$

Saddharmapundarikasūtra

Scripture of the Lotus Blossom of the Fine Dharma.

Transl. from the Chinese of Kumārajīva

by Leon Hurvitz.

New York 1976

182/85

EL $\frac{12}{9}$

Vogel, Claus

Sonderdruck

The dated Nepalese manuscripts of the
Saddharmapuṇḍarikasūtra.

Göttingen 1974

(NAW in Göttingen, I.phil.-hist.Kl., Jg.1974,5)

44/86

Eh 19/10

Karashima, Seishi:

A glossary of Kumārajīva's translation
of the Lotus Sutra / Seishi Karashima. -
Tokyo : International Research Institute
for Advanced Buddhology, 2001. - LII,
528 S. - (Bibliotheca Philologica et
Philosophica Buddhica ; 3)
ISBN 4-9980622-3-9
95/01

ind

~~V 3700~~
Eh 20

Suvarna prabhāsottama - Sūtra

Ein Sanskrittext des Mahāyāna - Buddhismus

Die tibetischen Übersetzungen mit einem Wörterbuch
herausgegeben von Johannes Nobel

2 Bände

1. Band: Die tibetischen Übersetzungen
2. Band: Wörterbuch Tibetisch - Deutsch - Sanskrit

Leiden 1944 und 1950

Ino.-Nr. ?

ll

✓
Suvarṇaprabhāsaśūtra

ed. by S. Bagchi

Eh 21

Darbhanga 1967

(Buddhist Sanskr. Texts 8)

23/69

a

Suvarṇaprabhāsottamasūtra

[engl.]

Eh 22

The sūtra of golden light

Being a trnsl. of the Suvarṇaprabhāsottamasūtra
by R.E. Emmerick

London 1970

(Sacred Books of the Buddhists 27)

152/71

Ek 22a

Emmerick, R.E.

The Sūtra of the golden light.

Being a translation of the Suvarṇabhāṣottama-
sūtra.

Oxford 1990

54/92

BL 23

Oetke, Claus

Die aus dem Chinesischen übersetzten tibetischen Versionen des Suvarṇaprabhāsaśūtra,
Philologische und linguistische Beiträge zur klassifizierenden Charakterisierung übersetzter Texte.

Wiesbaden 1977.

554/81

[Alt-u. Neu-Indische Studien, No. 18]

Jmd

Elw 25
R 7285

Prañāpāramitā

[at]
Prajñāpāramitā, Die Vollkommenheit der
Erkenntnis. Nach ind., tibet. u. chines. Quellen
v. Max Walleser
(Quellen der Religionsgesch., Gruppe 8, Bd. 6)

Göttingen u. Leipzig 1914

8°

1939/10

92

Ek 29

Samadhiraja-Sutra

Cüppers, christoph (Ed.)

The IXth Chapter of the SamadhirajasŪtra
A Text-critical Contribution th the Study
of Mahāyāna Sūtras

Stuttgart 1990

(Alt- und Neu-Indische Studien, 41)

98/92

Eh 30

Samādhirājasūtra

[Teilanz. u. ÜB.]

K. Régamey,

Three Chapters from
the Samādhirājasūtra

(Towarzystwo naukowe Warszawskie,
Rozprawy komisji orientalistycznej Nr. 1)

Warszawa 1938

Zw. 32/62

ca

Eh 34

Samādhirājasūtra

ed. by P. L. Vaidya

Darbhanga 1961

(Buddhist Sanskr. Texts 2)

20/69

2

Eh 33

Vimalakīrtinirdeśa

Wei-ma-k'ih suo-schuch-king

Das Sūtra Vimalakīrti

(Das Sūtra über die Erlösung)

Nach einem jap. Ms. von Kawase Kozyun
übs. v. Jakob Fischer und Yokota Takezo

2. Aufl. (¹1944)

Tokyo 1969

151/71

Vimalakīrtinirdeśasūtra

[Engl.]

Eh 34

The Vimalakīrtinirdeśasūtra.

(Wei Mo Chieh So Shuo Ching)

Trsl. [and ed.] by Lu K'uan Yü (Charles Luk)

Berkeley 1972

and London

65/73

Eh 35

Vimalakīrti

L'Enseignement de Vimalakīrti
(Vimalakīrtinirdeśa [franz.])
trad. et annoté par Étienne Lamotte

(Bibliothèque du Muséon 51)

Louvain: 1962

Inv. 120/63

a

EL 35²

Vimalakīrtinirdeśa

The teaching of Vimalakīrti

from the French translation with introduction and
notes (L'enseignement de Vimalakīrti) by Étienne
Lamotte)

rendered into English by Sara Boin.

London 1976

(Sacred Books of the Buddhists, vol. 32)

182/88

Eh 36

Vimalakīrtinirdeśa [engl.]

The holy teaching of Vimalakīrti.

A Mahāyāna scripture.

Transl. by Robert A.F. Thurman.

University Park and London 1976

475/77

Zieme, Peter:

Vimalakīrtinirdeśasūtra : Edition
alttürkischer Übersetzungen nach
Handschriftfragmenten von Berlin und
Kyoto / Peter Zieme. Ein Vimalakīrti-
Bildfragment aus Turfan / Jorinde Ebert. -
Turnhout : Brepols, 2000. - 208 S., 104
S. Tafeln : ill. - (Berliner Turfantexte
: 20)
ISBN 2-503-50957-6

Eh 38

Weller, Friedrich

Zum soghdischen Vimalakīrtinirdeśasūtra

Nendeln (Liecht.) 1966 (¹Leipzig 1937)
(AKM 22,6)

84/66

a

Eh 39

Sūraṅgamasamādhisūtra

[frz.]

La concentration de la marche héroïque <Sūraṅgama-
samādhisūtra>

trad. et ann. par Étienne Lamotte

Bruxelles 1965

(Mélanges chinois et bouddhiques 13)

81/68

2
a

Suraṅgamasamādhisūtra [Khot., h. h. engl.]

Eh $\frac{39}{2}$

The ~~Khot~~anese Sūraṅgamasamādhisūtra
<ed., trsl. and comm.> by R. E. Emmerick

London usw. 1970

(London Or. Ser. 23)

179/71

Śūraṅgamasūtra

EL $\frac{39}{3}$

The Shurangama Sutra

Transl. from the Chinese by the Buddhist Text
Translation Society. Commentary by Tripitaka
Master Hsüan Hua.

vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7

Talmage, California 1977-81

140/84

34/85

Eh 40

Prajñāpāramitā

Vajracchedikā Prajñāpāramitā

ed. and transl. with introd. and glossary
by Edward Conze

(Serie Orientale Roma 13)

Roma: 1957

Inv. 106/63

Q

Conze, Edward

Er 41

Buddhist Wisdom Books

containing The Diamond Sūtra and
The Heart Sūtra, transl. and explained

[Vajracchedikā-Prajñāpāramitā,
engl. m. Erl. und Prajñāpāramitā-
hrdaya, Text m. engl. Übers. u. Erl.]

London 1958

130/63

a

Eh 41²

Prajñāpāramitā

Vajracchedikā Prajñāpāramitā.

Ed. and transl. with introd. and glossary
by Edward Conze.

2nd ed. with corrections and additions

Roma 1974 (¹London 1958)

(Serie Orientale Roma 13)

80/77

Prajñāpāramitā

EH 42
(2 Exmpl.)
EH 42a
(2 Exmpl.)

The Gilgit Manuscript of the
Aṣṭādśasāhasrikā Prajñāpāramitā

chapters 55-70, corresponding to the
5th Abhisamaya, and chs. 70-82 " " " 6, 7, a, 8,
ed. and transl. by Edward Conze
Abhisamayās

Roma 1962 and 1974

(Serie Orientale Roma 26) n. 46)

2 Expl

124/63 ; 49/25 ; 257, 84

or

Eh 43

Prajñāpāramitā

The ancient palm-leaves, containing the
Pragñā-pāramitā-hridaya-sūtra and the Ushnīsha-
vigaya-dhāranī

ed. by F. Max Müller and Bunyiu Nanjio
with appendix by G. Bühler

reprint

Amsterdam 1972 (¹Oxford 1884)

(Anecdota Oxoniensia, Aryan Ser. 1,3)

145/72

ER 44

Lopez, Donald S.

The Heart Sūtra explained:
Indian and Tibetan commentaries.

Albany 1988

280/90

Conze, Edward

El 45

Selected sayings from the

perfection of wisdom

[Prajñāpāramitās, Teilübers.]

Chosen, arranged and transl.

[m. Erläuter. u. Einführung]

by E. Conze

London 1955

12/63

Ek 46

Prajñāpāramitāratnaḡuṇasamḡcayagāthā

Sanskrit and Tibetan text

ed. by E. Obermiller

Photomechanic reprint

's-Gravenhage 1960

(Indo-Iranian Reprints 5)

170/64

a

Haribhadra

[Skr., Tib.]

Eh 47

Abhisamāyālaṅkāraloka [Teilausg.]

A Study on the Abhisamaya-alaṅkāra-kārikā-śāstra-vṛtt
[Skr. Text m. Tib. Version Don gsal (Spuṭārthā) ed.]
Hirofusa Amana

Tokyo 1975

255/80

Eh 40

Haribhadra

Abhisamayālaṅkārahloka

The commentaries on the Prajñāpāramitā vol.1:

The Abhisamayālaṅkārahloka...ed.with introd.and indices by Giuseppe Tucci

Baroda 1932

(GOS 62)

180/67

a

[E: 91-120, E: 121-230]

Eh 49

Prajñāpāramitā

Aṣṭasāhasrikā Prajñāpāramitā

with Haribhadra's commentary called Āloka [Abhisamayālaṅkāraloka, darin: Maitreyanātha, Abhisamayālaṅkāra] [Enthält ferner: Dignāga, Prajñāpāramitā-piṇḍārtha]

ed. by P.L. Vaidya

Darbhanga 1960

(Buddhist Sanskrit Texts 4)

12/67

e 49

Eh 50

Prajñāpāramitā

Prajñāpāramitāratnaguṇasaṃcayagāthā.

Ed. with an introd., bibliographical notes
and a Tibetan version from Tunhuang
by Akira Yuyama.

Cambridge etc. 1976

79/77

Eh 51

Prajñāpāramitā

Aṣṭasāhasrikā Prajñāpāramitā

trsl. into Engl. by Edward Conze

Calcutta 1958

(Bibl. Ind. 284)

806/64

a²/₃

FL 51
2

Prajñāpāramitā

Aṣṭasāhasrikā Prajñāpāramitā

A Sanskrit manuscript from Nepal
reproduced by Lokesh Chandra.

New Delhi 1981

(Sata-Piṭaka series, 265)

516/81

Eh 52

Śrīmālāsūtra [engl.]

The lion's roar of Queen Śrīmālā.

A Buddhist scripture on the Tathāgatagarbha theory.

trsl. by Alex Wayman and Hideko Wayman

New York and London 1974

54/74

Eh 53

Laṅkāvatārasūtra

The Laṅkāvatāra Sūtra

ed. by Bunyiu Nanjio

Kyoto 1956

(Bibliotheca Otaniensis 1)

167/65

a³/₂

Eh 53/2

Suzuki, Daisetz Teitaro

An index to the Laṅkāvatārasūtra (Nanjio ed.)

2nd ed.

repr.

Tokyo 1965 (²Kyoto 1934, ¹1933)

(Suzuki Res. Found. Repr. Ser. 6)

62/68

or

Laṅkāvatārasūtra

Saddharmalaṅkāvatārasūtram

ed. by P.L.Vaidya

Darbhanga 1963

(Buddhist Sanskr. Texts 3)

21/69

Eh 54

21/69

EH 55

Lankāvatārasūtra

The Lankavatara Sutra. A Mahayana Text
(Lankāvatārasūtra [engl.]) transl. ...
by Daisetz Teitaro Suzuki

3rd repr.

London: 1959 (1932)

Inv. 95/63

Q

Eh $\frac{55}{2}$

Lankāvatārasūtra

Sanskrit manuscript from Nepal
reproduced by Lokesh Chandra

New Delhi 1977

(Śata-Piṭaka Series, Indo-Asian literatures, 234)

133/78

[Od]

Eh 56

Suzuki, Daisetz Teitaro
Studies in the Lankavatara Sutra

London 1957(¹1930)

494/64

a

Tucci, Giuseppe

Eh 57
Sonderdruc:

Studio comparativo fra le tre versioni
Cinesi e il testo Sanscritico del 1° e 2°
capitolo del Lankāvatāra.

Memoria della R.Ac.Naz. dei lincei; classe di
sc. morali, storiche e philos.
Serie 5, vol.27, fasc. 5, Rom 1923.

15/57

Q

[Nb 3]

[Sonderdruck]

Eh 58
(Sa)

Hauer, J

W

Das Laṅkāvatāra-Sūtra und das Sāṃkhya

<Eine vorläufige Skizze>

Stuttgart 1927

(Beiträge zur indischen Sprachwissenschaft und
Religionsgeschichte 1)

35/61

a

Eh 59

Suzuki, Daisetz Teitaro

An introduction to the study of the Laṅkāvatāra-
Sūtra

aus: The Eastern Buddhist, vol. 5 (1929-31)

32/72

Eh 59/2

Sutton, Florin Giripescu:

Existence and enlightenment in the
Lankāvatāra-sūtra : a study in the
ontology and epistemology of the
Yogācāra school of Mahāyāna Buddhism /
Florin Giripescu Sutton. - 1. ed. - New
York : State University of New York Press,
1991. - 371 S. - (SUNY series in
Buddhist studies)
ISBN 0-7914-0172-3
18/96

Rāstrapālapariṣcchā

Rāstrapālapariṣcchā, sūtra du Mahāyāna
publié par L. Finot

Reprod. photomécanique

s'Gravenhage 1957⁽¹⁾ St. Petersburg 1901)

(Indo-Iranian Reprints 2)

⁽¹⁾ Bibliotheca Buddhica vol. 2)

2 Ex.

32/58

383/64

Eh 60

Eh 60a

u

Eh 61

Ensink, Jacob

The question of Rāṣṭrapāla, trsl. and annot.

Zwolle o.J.(1952)

(Rāṣṭrapālapariṣcchā engl.)

Utrecht, Phil. Diss. v. 3. Okt. 1952

137/64

a²

Eh 63

Druma-kinnara-rāja-paripṛcchā-sūtra

A critical edition of the Tibetan text
(Recension A) based on eight editions of the
Kanjur und the Dunhuang Manuscript Fragment

Harrison, Paul (ed.)

Tokyo, 1992

(Studia Philologica Buddhica Monograph
Series, 7)

114/92

[Ed; El]

Eh 65 a

Aryaśālistambasūtra

Aryaśālistambasūtra, Pratītyasamutpādavibhaṅganirdeśa
sūtra and Pratītyasamutpādagāthasūtra

ed. with Tibetan versions, notes and introd. etc.
by N.A. Sastri

Adyar 1950

(The Adyar Library Series No. 76)

2 Expl.

438/64 u. 667/64

a⁴

Eh 66 n. 66a

1)

(2 Expl.)

Schoening, Jeffrey D.:

The Śālistambas Sūtra and its Indian
commentaries / Jeffrey D. Schoening. -
Wien : Arbeitskreis für tibetische und
buddhistische Studien, Uni Wien
120/95

Schoening, Jeffrey D.:

The Śālistamba Sūtra and its Indian
commentaries...

Eh 66

2)

/ 66a

Eh 66

1. Translation with annotation / Jeffrey
D. Schoening. - 1995. - XX, 388 S. -
(Wiener Studien zur Tibetologie und
Buddhismuskunde ; 35.1)
120/95

Schoening, Jeffrey D.:

The Śālistamba Sūtra and its Indian
commentaries...

Eh 66
3)

166a

Eh 66

2. Tibetan editions / Jeffrey D.
Schoening. - 1995. - 382 S. - (Wiener
Studien zur Tibetologie und
Buddhismuskunde ; 35,2)
120/95

Eh 70

Arthaviniścaya

Alfonsa Ferrari, Arthaviniścaya <testo e versione>

Roma 1944

(Atti della Reale accademia d'Italia, Memorie della
classe di scienze morali e storiche, serie 7, vol. 4,
fasc. 13)

363/63

a²

Eh 41

Arthaviniścayasūtra

and its comm. (Nibandhana)

written by ... Vīryaśridatta ...

crit. ed. ... by N.H. Samtani

Patna 1971

(Tib. Sanskrit Works Ser. 13)

246/74

Eh 75

Suvikrāntavikrāmipariṣcchā

Suvikrāntavikrāmi-Paripṛcchā-Prajñāpāramitā-
Sūtra

ed. with an introductory essay

by Ryusho Hikata

Fukuoka 1958

192/65

23

[Sonderdruck]

Eh 80
(Sa)

Prajñāpāramitā

Saptaśatikā Prajñāpāramitā

hrsg.v. Giuseppe Tucci

Roma 1923

(Memorie della R.Accademia nazionale dei lincei,
classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche,
serie quinta, vol.17, fasc.3)

14/57

a 188

Eh 83

Vinayaviniścayaupāliparipṛcchā

Enquête d'Upāli pour une exégèse de la discipline.

Trad. du sanscrit, du tibétain et du chinois
par Pierre Python.

Paris 1973

(Coll. Jean Przyluski 5)

204/74

Eh 25

Kāśyapaparivarta

The Kāśyapaparivarta, a Mahāyānasūtra of the

Ratnakūṭa class

ed. in the original Sanskrit, in Tibetan and in
Chinese

by A. von Staël-Holstein

Shanghai 1926

143/67

e

Eh 86

The Kāśyapaparivarta : romanized text
and facsimiles / M.I. Vorobyova-
Desyatovskaya in collaboration with
Seishi Karashima and Noriyuki Kudo. -
Tokyo : The International Research
Institute for Advanced Buddhology Soka
University, 2002. - XV, 64 S. and 78 p.
of plates. - (Bibliotheca Philologica et
Philosophica Buddhica ; 5)
ISBN 4-9980622-4-7
96/02

Kāśyapaparivarta

[dtst]

Eh 87

Zum Kāśyapaparivarta.

Heft 2, Verdeutschung des
sanskrit-tibetischen Textes
von Friedrich Weller.

Berlin 1965.

(Abh. d.Sächs. Akademie d.Wiss. zu Leipzig, Phil.-
hist.Kl.Bd.57, H.3).

82/68

a²

Éh 88

Weller, Friedrich

Index to the Tibetan translation
of the Kāçyapaparivarta.

Cambridge Mass. 1933.

(Harvard Sino-Indian series, Vol.1).

109/68

2
h

J
Weller, Friedrich

EA 89

Index to the Indian text of the
Kāçyapaparivarta.

Cambridge Mass. 1935.

(Harvard Sino-Indian series, Vol.2, pt. 1).

88/68

21
3

✓
Prajñāpāramitā

Pañcaviṃśatisāhasrikā Prajñāpāramitā
ed. with crit. notes and introd.
by Nalinaksha Dutt

London 1934
(Calcutta Or. Ser. 28)

170/67

Eh 90

[Kap. 1]

a²

Prajñāpāramitā

[Teilübs., engl.]

Eh 91

The perfection of wisdom.

The career of the predestined Buddhas.

A selection of Mahāyāna scriptures translated from
the Sanskrit by

E.J. Thomas.

Westport, Conn. 1979 (¹1952)

465/80

EL 95

Ratnākaraśānti.

Sāratamā.

A Pañjikā on the Aṣṭasāhasrikāprajñāpāramitāsūtra.

ed. P.S. Jaini.

Patna 1979

[Tibetan Sanskrit Work Series, No. 18]

531/80

Eh 100

Mahāyānasūtrasaṅgraha

pt.1,2

ed.by P.L.Vaidya

Darbhanga 1961-64

(Buddhist Sanskrit ¹exts 17,18)

63/67

a

[EJ 31-100]

Mahāyāna texts Buddhist

Eh 110

Buddhist Mahāyāna texts.

Trsl. by E.B. Cowell, F. Max Müller
and J. Takakusū.

Delhi/Varanasi/Patna 1965 (¹ 1894).

(Sacred Books of the East, Vol.49).

97/65

Daśabhūmikasūtra

Eh 120

Ed. by P.L. Vaidya.

Darbhangā 1967.

(Buddhist Sanskrit Texts, No.7).

158/68

2
6

Rahder, Johannes

Daśabhūmikasūtra

Leuven o.J.

Utrecht

Phil. Diss. vom 9.7.1926

Eh 121

5/72

Eh 125

Rahder, J.

Glossary of the Sanskrit, Tibetan, Mongolian and
Chinese versions of the Daśabhūmikasūtra.

Paris 1928

(Buddhica 2,1)

178/71

Karuṇāpūṇḍarīka

Eh 130

ed. with introd. and notes by Isshi Yamada

vol. 1,2

London 1968

177/1968

Sukhāvatīvyūha

Eh 746

Description of Sukhāvatī, the land of bliss
ed. by F. Max Müller and Bunyiu Nanjio
reprint

Amsterdam 1972 (¹Oxford 1883)

(Anecdota Oxoniensia, Aryan Ser. 1,2)

146/72

Eh 150

Texts Buddhist Japan

Buddhist texts from Japan.

Ed. by Friedrich Max Müller.

repr. from the edition of 1881-1884, Oxford

New York 1976

(Anecdota Oxoniensia, Aryan Ser., I,1)

468/77

Ek 160

Ratnaketuparivarta

Sanskrit text.

Ed. and annotated by Y.Kurumiya.

Kyoto 1978

253/79

Eh 140

Pratyutpanna-Buddha-Sammukhāvasthita-Samādhi-Sūtra

The Tibetan text of the Pratyutpanna-Buddha-Sammukhāvasthita-Samādhi-Sūtra.

Crit.ed.from the Derge, Narthang, Peking and Lhasa editions of the Tibetan Kanjur and accompanied by a concordance and comparative table of chapters of the Tibetan and Chinese versions
[by] Paul M. Harrison.

Tokyo 1978

(Studia Philologica Buddhica, Monograph Series, 1)

639/80

ER 177

Harrison, Paul

The Samādhi of Direct Encounter with the Buddhas
of the Present.

An Annotated Engl. Transl. of the Tibetan Version of the
the Pratyutpanna-Buddha-Sāmmukhavasthita-
Samādhi-Sutra.

Studia Philologica Buddhica Monograph Series, V.

Intern. Inst. for Buddhist Studies, Tokyo 1990

47/91

EG 180

Yuyama, Akira

Sanskrit fragments of the Mahāyāna Mahāpari-
nirvāpasūtra.

I. Koyasan manuscript.

Tokyo 1981

(Studia Philologica Buddhica, Occasional Papers
Series, 4)

431/81

Eh 185

Silk, Jonathan A.:

The Heart Sūtra in Tibetan : a critical
edition of the two recensions contained in
the Kanjur / Jonathan A. Silk. - Wien :
Arbeitskreis für tibetische und
buddhistische Studien, 1994. - 205 S. -
(Wiener Studien zur Tibetologie und
Buddhismuskunde ; 34)

72/95

EL 190

Sarvatathāgatātattvasaṅgraha

Sarva-Tathāgata-Tattva Saṅgraha
nāma Mahāyanasūtra.

A critical edition based on a Sanskrit manu-
script and Chinese and Tibetan translation
ed. by Isshi Yamada.

New Delhi 1981

(Śata-Piṭaka series, 262)

518/81

EL 200

Prajñāpāramitā

The Diamond Sutra. Three Mongolian versions of the
Vajracchedikā Prajñāpāramitā.

Texts, translations, notes, and glossaries
by Nicholas Poppe.

Wiesbaden 1971

(Asiatische Forschungen, 35)

256a/84

Ek 210

Hinüber, Oskar v.

Sieben Goldblätter einer Pañaviṃśati-
sāhasrikā Prajñāpāramitā aus Anurādhapura

Göttingen 1983

(NAWG, I. Philolog.-Hist. Kl., Jg. 1983, Nr. 7)

18/89

ER 220

Studies literature vehicle

Studies in the literature of the great vehicle.

Three Mahāyāna Buddhist texts

ed. by Luis O. Gómez and Jonathan A. Silk

Ann Arbor 1989

(Michigan Studies in Buddhist Literature, 1)

69/90

Eh 230

Karashima, Seishi:

A Glossary of Dharmarakṣa's translation
of the Lotus Sūtra. - Tokyo : The
International Research Institute for
Advanced Buddhology, 1998. - XXXV, 698 S. -
(Bibliotheca Philologica et Philosophica
Buddhica ; 1)
ISBN 4-9980622-0-4
61/98

Eh 235

Pagel, Ulrich:

The Bodhisattvapiṭaka : Its Doctrines,
Practices and their Position in Mahāyāna
Literature / By Ulrich Pagel. - Tring :
Institute of Buddhist Studies, 1995. -
XVI, 478 S. - (Buddhica Britannica:
Series Continua : 5)
ISBN 0-9515424-4-3
109/99

Eh 240

Makransky, John J.:

Buddhahood embodied : sources of
controversy in India and Tibet / John J.
Makransky. - Albany : State University
of New York Press, 1997. - Xix, 494 S. -
(SUNY series in Buddhist studies)
ISBN 0-7914-3431-1
39/2000

Eh 245

The skill in means (Upāyakauśalya) Sūtra

/ translated by Mark Tatz. - Reprint

Edition: Delhi, 2001. - Delhi : Motilal

Banarsidass, 2001. - 128 S.

ISBN 81-208-0915-7

200/01

E: 175

[E:]

Vasubandhu

[Trisvabhāvanirdeśa]

[skr., tib. frz.]

Le petit traité de Vasubandhu-Nagarjuna sur les
trois natures

[par L. de La Vallée Poussin]

Bruxelles 1933

in: La Vallée Poussin, Louis de Madhyamaka

Bruxelles 1933

E: 175

[E:]

Nāgārjuna

[Svabhāvatrayapraveśasiddhi]

[tib., frz.]

in: Vasubandhu [Trisvabhāvanirdeśa] Le petit traité
de Vasubandhu-Nagarjuna sur les trois natures.

Bruxelles 1933.

06 2913

[Ei]

Nāgārjuna

Pratītyasamutpādaḥṛdayakārikā [tib. u. frz.]

in: La Vallée Poussin, Louis de: Bouddhisme, études
et matériaux: Théorie des douze causes. Gand 1913.

[Ei]

~~atnakirāṭi~~

ramānāntarbhāva

d. by S.C.Nyayacharya

with English introd. by Gaurinath Sastri.

Calcutta 1969

Bibliotheca Indica Series, W.N. 290)

76/79

Ob 2927

[Ei 51-71]

Nāgārjuna

Madhyamakakārikā

[Teilübs. engl. (Kap.

1 u. 25)]

in: Stcherbatsky, Th. The conception of

Buddhist Nirvāṇa. London etc. 1965.

Nāgārjuna

Ei 51

She-Rab Dong-Bu

or Prajnya Danda.

The commentary of manners called

the Tree of Wisdom in the Tibetan language.

ed. and transl. by W.L. Campbell.

Calcutta 1919.

34/63

ll

È: 52

Nagarjuna

'Yogaratnamāla

[trsl. into Engl. with Skt. text by]

Pushendra Kumar

Delhi 1980

9/81

È: 53

Nāgārjuna

Yogaśataka. Texte médical.

Textes sanskrit et tibétain, traduction française
notes, indices
par Jean Filliozat.

Pondichéry 1979

(Publ. de l'Inst. français d'indologie, 62)

563/80

oo
v
Nāgārjuna

Ei 54
Ei 54a

Mahāyānaviṃśaka

Reconstructed Sanskrit Text, Tibetan and
Chinese Versions with an Engl. Transl.

Ed. by Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya

(Visvabharati Studies 1)

Calcutta 1931

Inv. 124/62 *ms* 36/63

[2 Ex]

a

Nāgārjuna

Ei 55

Dharmasaṃgraha

Ei 55²

An ancient collection of Buddhist technical terms
prep. for publ. by Kenjiu Kasawara and ... ed. by
F. Max Müller and H. Wenzel

reprint

Amsterdam 1972 (¹Oxford 1885)

(Anecdota Oxoniensia, Aryan Series 1,5)

2 Ex.

147/72

94/85

Jnd

Ei 56
~~R 7300~~

Nāgarjuna

Vigrahavyāvarttanī

with the author's own commentary

ed. by K.P. Jayaswal and R. Sankrityayana

(Appendix to I.B.O.R.S. vol. 23)

[Patna 1937]

8°

A 2883 / 55

Q

Nāgārjuna

E: 57

(Vigrahavyāvartanī) [f. 2]

Pour écarter les vaines discussions.

Trad. et ann. par Susumu Yamaguchi.

Paris 1929.

(Extrait du Journal Asiatique, Juillet-Sept. 1929).

77/69

2
2

Ei 58

Nāgārjuna

Mūla-Madhyamaka-Kārikā, pts 1.2., with comm. of
Candrakīrti and Mañjuvākyā by Sri Bidhu Bhusan,
ed. with Engl. and Bengali transl. by
Heramba Chatterjee

pt 1: Chapters 1-4, 1957
pt 2: chapters 6+7, 1962 (2 Expt.)

Calcutta 1957-62

4/8/63

[Ei 287-90]

Ei 59

Nāgārjuna

Mūlamadhyamakakārikā <Mādhyamikasūtras>

avec la Prasannapadā...de Candrakīrti
publiée par Louis de la Vallée Poussin

St. Pétersbourg 1913

(Bibliotheca Buddhica 4)

(Filen)

230/64

a²/₁₁

[Ei 287-90]

Ei 54e

Nāgārjuna

Mūlamādhyaṃakakārikā <Mādhyamikasūtras>

avec la Prasannapadā... de Āndrakīrti

publ. par Louis de la Vallée Poussin

Neudr.

Osnabrück 1970 (1st St. Pétersbourg 1913)

(Bibl. Buddh. 4)

50/71

Et 60

Nāgārjuna

Mūlamadhyamakakārikāḥ

ed. by J.W.de Jong

Madras 1977

(Adyar Library series 109)

49/79

[Ei 287-90]

Ei 61

Nāgārjuna

[Madhyamakakārikā]

Madhyamakaśāstra of Nāgārjuna with the commentary
Prasannapadā by Candrakīrti
ed. by P.L. Vaidya

Darbhanga 1960

(Buddhist Sanskrit Texts 10)

13/67

6

Nagarjuna.

Ei 62

Madhyamakasastram. With the comm.
Akutobhaya by Nagarjuna, Madhyamakavrtti by
Buddhapalita, Prajnapedipavrtti by
Bhavaviveka, Prasannapadavrtti by
Candrakirti; crit. ed. R. Pandeya.
2 vols.

Delhi 1988/89

78/91

Ei 63

Nāgārjuna

[Mūlamadhyamakakārikā, Skt. a. text]

A translation of his Mūlamadhyamakakārikā
with an introductory essay by Kenneth K. Inada

Tokyo 1970

146/71

Ei 64

Nāgārjuna

The philosophy of the middle way:
Mūlamadhyamakakārikā.

... Engl. trsl. ... by David J. Kalupahana

Albany 1986

120/90

Ei 64/2

Weber-Brosamer, Bernhard:

Die Philosophie der Leere : Nāgārjūnas
Mūlamadhyamaka-Kārikas (Übersetzung des
buddhistischen Basistextes mit
kommentierenden Einführungen) / Bernhard
Weber-Brosamer ; Dieter M. Back. -
Wiesbaden : Harrassowitz, 1997. - XI,
130 S. - (Beiträge zur Indologie ; 28)
ISBN 3-447-03897-7
100/97

Ei 64/3

Ruegg, David Seyfort:

Three studies in the history of Indian
and Tibetan Madhyamaka philosophy /
David Seyfort Ruegg. - Wien :
Arbeitskreis für tibetische und
buddhistische Studien, 2000. - XIV, 322
S. - (Wiener Studien zur Tibetologie und
Buddhismuskunde ; 50) (Studies in Indian
and Tibetan Madhyamaka thought ; 1)
42/01

Ei 65

Nāgārjuna

[Mahāprajñāpāramitāsāstra] [frz.]

Le traité de la grande vertu de sagesse
par Étienne Lamotte ūbs.

t. 1, 2

Louvain 1944-49

(Bibliothèque du Muséon 18)

62/66 , 67/66

a $\frac{2}{2}$

Ei 65

Nāgārjuna

[Mahāprajñāpāramitāsāstra frz.]

Le traité de la grande vertu de sagesse

<Trad. annotée> par E. Lamotte

t. 3 (Chap. 31-42)

Louvain 1970

(Publ. de l'Institut orientaliste de Louvain

2)

78/71

Ei 65

Nāgārjuna

Mahāprajñāpāramitāsāstra. [frz.]

Le traite de la grande vertu de sagesse.

Avec une étude sur la vacuité

par Étienne Lamotte

t. 4 (chap. 42 suite - 48)

Louvain 1976

(Publications de l'Institut orientaliste de
Louvain, 12)

470/77

Ei' 65

Nāgārjuna

Mahāprajñāpāramitāsāstra. [frz.]

Le traité de la grande vertu de sagesse avec une
étude sur la vacuité

par Étienne Lamotte

t. 4 (chap. 42 suite - 48)

Louvain 1976

(Publ. de l'Inst. Orientaliste de Louvain, 12)

470/77

Fi 65

Nāgārjuna [franz.]

Mahāprajñāpāramitāsāstra.

Le traité de la grande vertu de sagesse.

[hrsg.u.übers.] par Étienne Lamotte.

t. 5 (chap. 49-52, et chap. 20 (2^e série)

Louvain 1980

(Publ. de l'Institut Orientaliste de Louvain, 24)

30/80

Ei 66

Nāgārjuna

(Vigrahavyāvartanī)

The dialectical method of Nāgārjuna.

Transl. from the original Sanskrit with Introd. and notes by Kamaleswar Bhattacharya.

Text critically edited by E.H.Johnston and
Arnold Kunst.

Delhi etc. 1978

56/80

Ei 66/2

Tola, Fernando:

Nāgārjuna's refutation of logic
(nyāya); Vaidalyaprakaraṇa; śīb mo rnam
pa ḥthag pa ḥes bya baḥi rab tu byed
pa / Fernando Tola : Carmen Dragonetti. -
1. ed. - Delhi : Motilal Banarsidass,
1995. - 209 S. - (Buddhist tradition
series ; 24)
ISBN 81-208-0920-3
157/95

E: 67

Nāgārjuna

(Suhṛllekha)

Golden Zephyr. A letter to a friend

bShes-pa'i spring-yig (Suhṛllekha).

Mi-pham 'Jam-dbyangs rnam-rgyal rgya-mtsho.

The garland of white lotus flowers:

a commentary on Nāgārjuna's "A letter to a friend

...

Translated from the Tibetan and annotated by

Leslie Kawamura.

Emeryville, California 1975

178/84

El 68

Nāgārjuna [tib., engl.]

[Suhrllekha]

Nāgārjuna's letter to King Gautamīputra
[slob dpon klu sgrub kyi bshes pa'i spnugs yig.]

with explanatory notes based on Tibetan comm. ...

trsl. into Engl. from the Tibetan
by Lozang Jamspal, Ngawang Samten Chophel and
Peter della Santina.

Delhi etc. 1978

325/80

[04 II]

Fi 69

Nāgārjuna [Werke skr. u. tib.]

Nagarjuniana.

Studies in the writings and philosophy

by Chr. Lindtner.

Copenhagen 1982

(Indiske Studier IV)

103/83

Nāgārjuna

Ratnāvalī

with the Commentary by Ajitamitra

Ed. by Ngawang Samten

Sarnath, Varanasi 1990

(Bibliotheca Indo-Tibetica Series, 21)

Ei $\frac{69}{2}$

8302

5: 70

Nāgārjuna

Ratnāvalī

vol.1: the basic texts (Skt., Tib., Chinese)

by Michael Hahn

Bonn 1982

(Indica et Tibetica, 1)

102/83

Ei $\frac{70}{1}$

Okada, Yukihiro

Indica et Tibetica, Bd. 19

Die Ratnāvalīṭīkā des Ajitamitra.

Indica et Tibetica Verlag Bonn, 1990

20/91

E: $\frac{70}{2}$

Nāgārjuna

[*Dvādaśā - dvādaśa - dvādaśa*]

Nāgārjuna's Twelve Gate Treatise.

Translated, with introductory essays, comments,
and notes

by Hsueh-li Cheng.

Dordrecht etc. 1982

(Studies of Classical India, 5)

49/84

Nāgārjuna

and Sa-skya

Elegant sayings.

Berkeley 1977

(Tibetan Translation Series)

17: 70
3

39/85

Hahn, Michael

Indica et Tibetica, Bd. 18

Hundert Strophen von der Lebensklugheit.

Indica et Tibetica Verlag Bonn, 1990

Ei $\frac{70}{4}$

19/91

Ei 70/5

Nāgārjuna:

Catuhstavaḥ : Sanskrit text with tibetan
version and Hindi translation /
translated and critically edited by
Gyaltzen Namdol, Ācārya. - Sarnath :
Central Institute for higher Tibetan
Studies, 2001. - 214 S. - (Bibliotheca
Indo-Tibetica Series ; 50)
83/02

Āryadeva

Ei 71

Caṭuḥśataka, pt 2

Sanskrit and Tibetan texts with copious
extracts from the commentary of Candrakīrti
reconstr. and ed. by Vidhushekhara Bhattacharya!!

Calcutta 1931.

(Visva-Bharati Series No.2).

35/63

Q

Ei 72

Lang, Karen

Aryadeva's Catuḥśataka.

On the Bodhisattva's cultivation of merit and knowledge.

Copenhagen 1986

(Indiske Studier, VII)

23⁽⁸⁷⁾/89

Ei 73

Tillemans, T.J.F.

Studien Wiener Tibetologie und Buddhismuskunde
(Wiener Studien ...)

Materials for the study of Āryadeva, Dharmapāla and
Condrakīrti

Heft 24 (1 + 2)
Arbeitskreis für tib. und buddh. Stud. der Univers.
Wien, 1990

14/91

Ei 80

Āryadeva

[Catuṣṣataka]

[Teilasag.m.Übs.,tib.skr.,frz.]

Études sur Āryadeva et son Catuṣṣataka, chap.8-16

par P.L.Ṣaidya

Paris 1923

174/71

Eh 49

[Ei 91-12]

Maitreyaṅātha

Abhisamayālamkāra

in: Prajñāpāramitā Aṣṭasāhasrikā Prajñāpāramitā...

Darbhanga 1960.

Ei 92

Maitreyanātha

Mahāyānasūtrāṅkāra of Asaṅga

ed. by S. Bagchi

Darbhanga 1970

(Buddhist Sanskrit Texts 13)

40/72

Ei 93

Asaṅga:

Mahāyānasūtrālamkāra / Sanskrit Text
and Translated into English by Dr.

(Mrs.) Surekha Vijay Limaye. - 2 Aufl. -

Delhi : Sri Satguru Publications, 2000. -

554 S. - (Bibliotheca Indo-Buddhica

Series ; 94)

ISBN 81-7030-346-8

105/02

Ei 94

Maitreyanātha

Abhisamayālamkāra - Prajñāpāramitā-upadeśa-śāstra

ed., explained and trsl. by Th. Stcherbatsky and
E. Obermiller

fasc. 1: Introd., Sanscr. text and Tib. trsl.

Neudr.

Osnabrück 1970 (¹1929)

(Bibl. Buddhica 23)

182/70

Ei 95

Maitreyaṅātha

Abhisamayālaṅkāra [engl.]

introd. and trsl. from original text with Sanskrit
Tibetan index

[by] Edward Conze

Roma 1954

(Serie Orientale Roma 6)

129/65

a 2

Ei 96

Vimuktisena

L'Abhisamayālaṅkāravṛtti di Ārya-Vimuktisena.

Primo Abhisamaya. Testo e note critiche
[di] Corrado Pensa

Roma 1967

(Serie Orientale Roma 37)

148/71

Ei 97

Maitreyanātha

Madhyāntavibhāga

Discourse on discrimination between middle and
extremes...commented by Vasubandhu and Sthiramati

trsl.from the Sanscrit by Th.Stcherbatsky

Neudr.

Osnabrück 1970(¹1936)

(Bibl.Buddhica 30)

183/70

Maitreya-nātha

Ei 98
Ei 9Pa

Madhyāntavibhāga m. Bhāṣya d. Vasubandhu

u. Tīkā d. Sthiramati

crit. ed. by Ramchandra Pandeya

Delhi 1971

2 Exempl.

211/71

63/77

Asaṅga

Ei 100

Yogācārabhūmi, pt 1

The Sanskrit text compared with the Tibetan version
ed by Vidhuśekhara Bhattacharya.

Calcutta 1957.

Q

Sakuma, Hidenori S.

Die Asrayaparivrtti-Theorie in der
Yogacarabhumi. Teil 1,2

Stuttgart 1990

(Alt- und Neu-Indische Studien, 40)

105/91

Ei 101

Ei 102

Ahn, Sung-Doo:

Die Lehre von den Kleśas in der
Yogācārabhūmi / von Sung-Doo Ahn. -
Stuttgart : Steiner, 2003. - 409 S. -
(Alt- und Neu-Indische Studien ; 55)
Hamburg, Univ. Diss., 2001
ISBN 3-515-08430-4
28/04

Ei 103

Asaṅga

[Yogācārabhūmi, Teilausg. m. Übs.] [tib. u. deutsch.]

Der Nirvāṇa-Abschnitt in der Viniścayasamgrahaṇī
der Yogācārabhūmi

[Hrsg. u. Übs. v.] Lambert Schmithausen

Wien 1969

(SÖAW phil.-hist. Kl. 264, 2; Veröffentl. d. Komm. f. Spr. u.
Kult. Süd- u. Ostasiens 8)

101/70

E: 105

Asaṅga

Abhidharmasamuccaya-bhāṣyam.

Deciphered and ed. [in Devanagari]

by Nathmal Tatia.

Patna 1976

(Tibetan Sanskrit Works Series, 17)

64/84

Asaṅga

Ei 106

[Abhidharmasamuccaya, frz.]

Le compendium de la super-doctrine (philosophie)
trad. et ann. par Walpola Rahula

Paris 1971

(Publ. de l'École française d'Extrême-Orient 78)

12/73

Ei 106/2

Kritzer, Robert:

Rebirth and Causation in the Yogācāra
Abhidharma / Robert Kritzer. - Wien :
Arbeitskreis für Tibetische und
Buddhistische Studien Universität Wien,
1999. - IX, 327 S. - (Wiener Studien zur
Tibetologie und Buddhismuskunde ; 44)
10/2000

Ei 107

Asaṅga.

Śrāvakaabhūmi.

Deciphered and edited by Karunesha Shukla.

Patna 1973

(Tibetan Skt. Works ser. 14)

130/77

E: 108

Asaṅga

[Yogācārabhūmi, Kp.XV] [Teilüb., engl.]

Bodhisattvabhūmi. Tattvārthapaṭala.

On knowing reality. The Tattvārtha chapter of
Asaṅga's Bodhisattvabhūmi. Translated with
introduction, commentary, and notes by
Janice Dean Willis.

New York 1979

483/80

E: 109

Asaṅga

Bodhisattvabhūmi, being the xvth section of
Yogācārabhūmi

ed. by Nalinaksha Dutt

Patna 1966

(Tibetan Sanskrit Works Ser. 7)

100/71

Ei 110

Asaṅga

[Yogācārabhūmi] [Teilausg.]

Bodhisattvabhūmi, a statement of the whole course
of the Bodhisattva being fifteenth section of
Yogācārabhūmi
ed. by Unrai Wogihara

Tokyo 1930-36

36/66

2/3

Ei 100

Ui, Hakuju

Index to the Bodhisattvabhūmi

pt. 1, 2

1961

64/69

a

Ei 112

Asaṅga

[Mahāyānasamgraha]

[tib., chin., frz.]

La Somme du Grand Véhicule...

par Étienne Lamotte

t. 1, 2

Louvain 1938

(Bibl. du Muséon 7)

[Seminarphotokopie Bd. 1]

145/67

161/67

96/88

a

[042]

Ei 113

Asaṅga

[Mahāyānasamgraha Kap.2 m.d.Bhāṣya d.Vasubandhu
u.d.Mahāyānasamgrahopanibandhana d.Asvabhāva(?) frz

L'Ālayavijñāna (Le réceptacle) dans le Mahāyānasamgraha (chapitre 2). Asaṅga et ses commentateurs.

par Étienne Lamotte

Bruxelles 1935

aus: Mélanges chinois et bouddhiques, vol.3, 1934-5

9/66

2

Asaṅga

Mahāyānasāṅgraha

Fi 114

The Realm of Awakening

A translation and study of the tenth chapter
of Asaṅga's Mahāyānasāṅgraha

Translation and notes by
Paul J. Griffiths, Noriaki Hakamaya, John P.
Keenan, and Paul L. Swanson

New York 1989

111/91

El 115

Wayman, Alex

Analysis of the Śrāvaka bhūmi manuscript

Berkeley and Los Angeles 1961

(Univ. of California Publ. in Class. Philol. 17)

80/66

a

Deleau, Florian

Ei 116

The chapter on the Mundane Path
(Kaukikamārga) in the Śrāvakaśūmi.

A trilingual edition (Sanskrit, Tibetan,
Chinese), Annotated Translation, and
Introductory Story.

Vol. I u. Vol. II

CSIndia Philologica Buddhica - Monograph
Series 7 (20)
Tokyo 2006.

109/06 (a) + (b)

Vasubandhu

Ei 121

Triṃśikāvijñapti
mit Bhāṣya des Ācārya Sthiramati.

Übers. v. Hermann Jacobi.

Stuttgart 1932.

(Beiträge zur indischen Sprachwissenschaft und Reli-
gionsgeschichte, H.7).

28/63

Q

Ei 123

Vasubandhu

Abhidharmakośabhāṣya

ed. by P. Pradhan

Patna 1967

(Tibetan Sanskrit Works Series, vol. 8)

233/71

El 123 2

Vasubandhu

Abhidharmakośabhāṣyam

ed. by P. Pradhan

rev. 2nd ed. with introd. and indices etc.

by Aruna Haldar.

Patna 1975 (¹1967)

(Tibetan Sanskrit Works series, 8)

73/82

Vasubandhu, ~~Abhidharmakośabhāṣya~~

Ei 124

Abhidharmakośabhāṣya with Sphutārthā comm.

ed. by Dwarikadas Śastri

pts. 1,2,3,4

Varanasi 1970 u. 1971 u.1972

(Bauddha Bharati Series 5 u. 6)
u. 7)
u. 9)

210/71

9/76

150/76

Ei 124a

The Abhidharmakosa - a Bhasya of Acarya
Vasubandhu with sphutantha Commentary of
Acarya Yaxomitra / Acarya Vasubandhu :
Acarya Yaxomitra. Edited By Swami
Dwanikadas westril. - Varanasi : Bauddha
Bharati. - (Bauddha Bharati Series : 5-

81

179/99

2 Bde. 1998.

Ei 125

Hiuan-tsang

[Tch'eng wei che louen]

Vijñaptimātratāsiddhi

La Siddhi de Hiuan-tsang, trad. et ann. par

Louis de La Vallée Poussin

tome 1, 2, index

Paris 1928-48

(Buddhica 1, t. 1, 5, 8)

818/64

a⁸

Vasubandhu

Èi 126

Vijñapti-Mātratā- Siddhi.

(With Sthiramati's commentary)

Text with English translation by K.N. Chatterjee.

Benares 1980.

476/81

Ei 728

Yaśomitra

Sphuṭārthā Abhidharmakośavyākhyā

First Koçasthāna

ed. by U. Wogihara and Th. Stcherbatsky

Neudr.

Osnabrück 1970(¹1931)

(Bibl. Buddhica 21)

181/70

Ei 129

Yaśomitra

Sphuṭārthā Abhidharmakośavyākhyā

ed.by Unrai Wogihara

pt.1,2

Tokyo 1932-36

108/70

Ei 130

Vasubandhu

[Abhidharmakośa] [frz.]

L'Abhidharmakośa de Vasubandhu
trad. et ann. par Louis de La Vallée Poussin
t. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

Paris/Louvain 1923-31

71/67
117/67

2
112

Ei $\frac{130}{2}$

Chaudhuri, Sukomal

Analytical study of the Abhidharmakośa.

Calcutta 1976

(Calcutta Skt.College Res.Ser. 114)

531/77

Honjô, Yoshifumi

Ei $\frac{130}{3}$

A table of Agama-citations
in the Abhidharmakośa
and the Abhidharmakośopāyikā

pt. 1

Kyoto 1984

19/90

Ei $\frac{130}{4}$

Mejor, Marek

Vasubandhu's Abhidharmakośa and the commentaries
preserved in the Tanjur

Stuttgart 1991

(Alt- und Neu-Indische Studien, 42)

127/2

E: 131

Yaśomitra

[Sphuṭārthābhīdharmakośavyākhyā, Kap. 3]

Vasubandhu et Yaśomitra, Troisième chapitre de
l'Abhidharmakośa. Kārikā, Bhāṣya et Vyākhyā, avec une
analyse de la Lokaprajñapti et de la Kāraṇaprajñapti
de Maudgalyāyana.

Versions et textes établis d'après les sources sanscrites
et tib. par Louis de La Vallée Poussin

o.o. o.J. 1913?

Bouddhisme. Études et Matériaux. Cosmologie: Le monde
des êtres et le monde-réceptacle.

103/69

92

✓ Vasubandhu

Ei 132

(Vijñaptimātratāsiddhi; Viṃśatikā)

Wei-shih-er-shih-lun

or the treatise in twenty stanzas on representation
only.

Trsl. from the Chinese version of Hsüan Tsang
by Clarence H. Hamilton.

(Reprint)

New York 1967 (¹ 1938).

(American Oriental series, Vol. 13).

25/68

2

✓
Lévi, Sylvain

Ec 133

Matériaux pour l'étude du
système Vijñaptimātra.

Un système de philosophie bouddhique.

Paris 1932.

(Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études,
Sciences historiques et philologiques, 260).

143/69

4

[Ei 281-2]

Ei 483

Vasubandhu

[Karmasiddhiprakaraṇa] [tib., chin., frz.]

Le traité de l'acte de Vasubandhu, Karmasiddhiprakaraṇa. Traduction, versions tibétaine et chinoise; avec une introd. et, en appendice, la trad. du ch. 17 de la Madhyamakavṛtti

par Étienne Lamotte

Bruxelles 1936

aus: Mélanges chinois et bouddhiques, vol. 4, 1935-6

6/66

2

**Three works of Vasubandhu in Sa
manuscript** : The Trisvabhāvanir-
Viṃśatikā with its Vṛtti, and the
Triṃśikā with Sthiramati's commen-
2. print. - Nagoya, 1992. - 159
(Bibliotheca Codicum Asiaticorum)
ISBN 4-89656-600-9
169/94

Ei 1

Muroji, Yoshihito G.:

Vasubandhus Interpretation des
Pratītyasamutpāda : Eine kritische
Bearbeitung der
Pratītyasamutpādavyākhyā (Samskāra-
und Vijñānavibhaṅga) / Yoshihito G.
Muroji. - 1. Aufl. - Stuttgart, 1993. -
259 S. - (Alt- und Neu-Indische Studien
43)

ISBN 3-515-06119-3

168/94

✓
Vasubandhu

El 190

Madhyāntavibhāgabhāṣya.

A Buddhist philosophical treatise ed.
for the first time from a Sanscrit Manuscript
by Gadjin M. Nagao.

Tokyo 1964.

65/69

26
26

Vasubandhu

Ei 142

Madhyāntavibhāgabhāṣya

ed. by Nathmal Tatia and Anantalal Thakur

Patna 1967

(Tibetan Sanskrit Works Series 10)

229/71

Ei 144

Vasubandhu

Pañcaskandhaprakaraṇa.

Le traité des cinq agrégats

traduit et annoté par Jean Dantinne

Bruxelles 1980

(Publ. de l'Inst. Belge des Hautes Etudes Bouddhique

Série "Etudes et Textes", 7)

524/81

E: 145

Vasubandhu

Seven works of Vasubandhu,
the Buddhist psychological doctor.
[Übers.] Stefan Anacker

Delhi etc. 1984

(Religions of Asia Series, 4)

86/85

Ei 154

Aśvaghōṣa

Aśvaghōṣa's discourse on the awakening of faith
in the Mahāyāna.

Transl. for the first time from the Chinese versio
by Teitaro Suzuki.

2nd repr.

? 1983 (¹Chicago 1900)

(Chinese Materials Center, Reprint series, 46)

158/84

Ei 155

Aśvaghoṣa

< Mahāyāna-śraddhotpāda-śāstra > [engl.]

The awakening of faith.

Trsl. with comm. by Yoshito S. Hakeda.

New York/London 1967.

17/68

22

Ei 156

Aśvaghōṣa

Mahāyānaśraddhotpādaśāstra

Trad. et notes d'après la version de D.T.Suzuki
par Jean Cools

Bruxelles 1972

(Publ. de l'Inst. Belge des hautes études bouddhique
Série "Études et Textes"1)

237/72

Ei 157

aghasa

rasūci.

study of the Sanskrit text and Chinese version

Sujitkumar Mukhopadhyaya

with introd., Engl. transl. and notes.

2nd ed.

Calcutta: Visva-Bharati University, 1960 (1949 Visva-Bharati Annals,
vol. II)

7/79

Fi 158

Āsvaghoṣa

Aṣvaghōṣa

Sūtrālaṅkāra

trad. en français sur la version chinoise
de Kumārajīva

par Édouard Huber

Paris 1908

[Seminarphotokopie]

65/90

E: 161

Buddhapāliṭa

Mūlamadhyamakavṛtti. Tib. Übersetzung

hrsg. v. Max Walleser.

Neudruck d. Ausgabe St. Petersburg 1913-14

Osnabrück 1970

(Bibliotheca Buddhica, 16)

156/84

Ei 172

Bahulkar, Shrikant S.:

The Madhyamakā-Hṛdaya-Kārikā of
Bhāvaviveka : a photographic reproduction
of Prof. V. V. Gokhale's copy / Shrikant
S. Bahulkar. - 1. Aufl. - Nagoya, 1994. -
IV, 49 S. : Ill.
ISSN 0285-7154

774
/95

Ei 173

Madhyamakahrdayam of Bhavya / ed. by
Chr. Lindtner. - Adyar, Chennai : The
Adyar library and research center, 2001. -
LI, 169 S. - (The Adyar library series ;
123)
ISBN 81-85141-40-1
60/05

[Oct 2]

Ei 175

La Vallée Poussin, Louis de

Madhyamaka

1. Réflexions sur le Madhyamaka 2. l'auteur du Joyau
dans la main 3. trad. du Joyau dans la main

Bruxelles 1933

aus: Mélanges chinois et bouddhiques, vol. 2, 1932-3.

8/66

Sthiramati

Ei 181

Madhyāntavibhāgasūtrabhāṣyaṭīkā

being a sub-commentary on Vasubandhu's Bhāṣya
on the Madhyāntavibhāgasūtra of Maitreya-nātha.

Part 1.

Ed. by Vidhushekhara Bhattacharya and
Giuseppe Tucci.

London 1932.

(Calcutta Oriental Series, No.24)

37/63

a

Ei 187
2

Sthiramati

Madhyāntavibhāgaṭīkā

éd. par Sylvain Lévi et précédée de sa préface par
Susumu Yamaguchi

t. 1, 2, 3

réimpr.

Tokyo 1966 (¹Nagoya ~~1948~~ 1934)

(Suzuki Res. Found. Repr. Ser. 7, 8, , 9)

63/68

2
a²

Friedmann, David Lasar

Ei $\frac{181}{3}$

Sthiramati

Madhyāntavibhāgaṭīkā [engl.]

Analysis of the middle path and the extremes

Utrecht 1937

Phil. Diss. Leiden v. 9.7.1937

250/71

Sthiramati

Ei 182

Sonderdruck

Triṃśikāviññaptibhāṣyam

Āryasthiramativiracitam, and Sum-Cu-Paḥli-
Bśad-Pa.

collated and revised by Etatsu Akashi

section I and II.

Aus: University Bulletin 324, Ryukoku University.
Kyoto 1939.

1939/68 a,b

a

E: 191

Tucci, Giuseppe

The Nyāyamukha of Dignāga,
the oldest Buddhist text on logic,
after Chinese and Tibetan materials.

repr.

San Francisco 1978 (¹Heidelberg 1930)

(Materialien zur Kunde des Buddhismus, 15)

19/85

Ei 135

Hayes, Richard P.

Dignāga on the interpretation of signs.

Dordrecht 1987

(Studies of Classical India, 9)

223/89

Eh 49

[E: 191-2]

Dignāga

Prajñāpāramitāpīṇḍārtha

in: Prajñāpāramitā Aṣṭasāhasrikā Prajñāpāramitā...

Darbhanga 1960.

✓
Dignāga

El Un

Pramāṇasamuccaya.

On perception, being the Prataykṣapariccheda
of Dignāga's Pramāṇasamuccaya from the Sanskrit
fragments and the Tibetan versions trsl. and
annot. by Masaaki Hattori.

Cambridge, Mass. 1968.

(Harvard Oriental Series, Vol.47).

6/69.

Ei 205

Dignāga

Nyāyapraveśa

pt.1: Sanskrit text with commentaries

crit.ed.with notes and introd.by Anandshankar B.
Dhruva
2nd ed.

Baroda 1968(¹1930)
(GOS 38)

32/70

Ei 206

Dignāga

Nyāyapraveśasūtram

Haribhadrasūrikṛta-Nyāyapraveśavṛttisahitam

Varanasi 1983

(Bibliotheca Indo-Tibetica, 6)

34/90

VI 208

Randle, H.N.

Fragments from Diñnāga.

London 1926

(Prize Publication Fund, 9)

166/423/82

v
Dharmottara

Ei 241

Nyāyabinduṭīkā

to which is added the Nyāyabindu
ed. by P. Peterson .

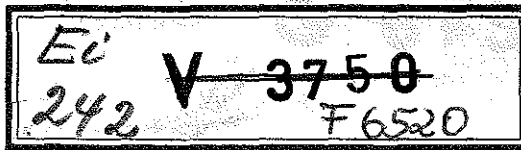
Calcutta 1929.

(Bibl. Ind. 128).

A 2769/54

el |

Jnd



Dharmakīrti

Nyāyabindu [Tibetan Transl.]

with Com. of Vinitadeva

ed. with Append. by L. de la Vallée Poussin

(Bibl. Ind.)

Calcutta 1908

80

A 2468 / 54

0

Dharmakīrti

E: $\frac{242}{2}$

Chandra Shekar Sastri (Hrsg.):
Nyayabinduh by Dharma Kirti
with a Commentary of Srhidharmottaracharya

Benares 1924.

166/295/82

Ei 243

Vidyabhusana, Satis Chandra
A bilingual index of Nyāya-Bindu

[skr.-tib.]

Calcutta 1917

(Bibl. Ind., New Ser. 1408)

183/65

e

Ec 244

Nyāyabinduṭīkātippanī

Tolkovanie na sočinenie Darmottary Nyāyabinduṭīkā
Sanskriṭskij tekst s primečanijami izd.F.I.Ščerbats-
koj
Neudr.

Osnabrück 1970 (¹1909)
(Bibl.Buddhica 11)

112/70

✓ Jnd

EC 245 F6525
R 7430

Dharmakīrti

Vādanyāya

with the com. of Śāntarāksita

ed. by R. Sankrityayana.

(Appendix to I.B.O.R.S. vols 21.22)

[Patna 1935 - 1936]

8°

A 2882 / 55

cc

Fi 245
2

Dharmakīrti

Vādanyāyaprakaraṇa.

With the comm. Vipañcītatārthā of Śāntarakṣita
and Sambandhaparīkṣā with the comm. of Prabhā-
candra. Crit. ed. by Dwarikadas Shastri.

Varanasi 1972

(Bauddha Bharati Ser. 8; Dharmakīrtinibandhāvali
2)

167/76

E: $\frac{245}{3}$

Much, Michael Torsten

Dharmakīrtis Vādanāyāḥ

Teil I: Sanskrit-Text

Teil II: Übersetzung und Anmerkungen

Wien 1991

155/93

Fi 246

Dharmakīrti

Nyāyabindu, buddijskij učebnik logiki...i tolkovanie
na nego Nyāyabinduṭīkā, sočinenie Darmottary.

Sanskritskij tekst izdal s vvedenim i primečanijami

F.I. Ščerbatsoj

Lfg. 1

Neudr.

Osnabrück 1970(¹Petrograd 1918)

(Bibl. Buddhica 7)

57/71

Ei 246
2

Durvekamiśra

Dharmottarapradīpa (Being a sub-commentary on
Dharmottara's Nyāyabinduṭīkā,
a commentary on Dharmakīrti's Nyāyabindu)
deciphered and ed. by Dalsukhbhai Malvania
rev. 2nd ed.

Patna 1971 (¹1955)

(Tibetan Sanskrit Works Series 2)

31/76

Ec 247

Obermiller, E

Indices verborum Sanscrit-Tibetan and Tibetan-Sanscrit
to the Nyāyabindu of Dharmakīrti and the Nyāyabindu-
ṭīkā of Dharmottara.

pt. 1, 2

Neudr.

Osnabrück 1970 (¹Leningrad 1927-28)

(Bibl. Buddhica 24, 25)

56/71

Dharmakīrti

Ei 248

Pramāṇavārttika
with comm. of Manorathanandin
ed. by Rāhula Sāṅkṛityāyana.

(Patna 1938-1940)

(Appendix to I.B.O.B.S. vols 24-26).

A 2885/55

a

Jnd

EC 249 F6535
R 7425

Prajñākaragupta

Pramānavārttikabhāṣya or Vārttikālankāra
<being a com. on Dharmakīrti's Pramānavārttika>
Ed. by R. Sāṅkṛityāyana.
(Tibetan Sanskrit Works Series 1)

Patna 1953

8°

A 2880/55

9

✓
Prajñākaragupta

Ei 250

Pramāṇavārttikabhāṣya (oder) Varttikālamkāra.

Ed. by R. Sāṅkṛityāyana.

(Patna 1935).

(Appendix to I.B.O.R.S. vol. 21, unvollst.)

A 2881/55

Ar

Fi 251

Pagariya, Rupendra Kumar

Index of half verses in Pramāṇavārtikabhāṣya.

Ahmedabad 1970

(Lalbhai Dalpatbhai Ser. 29)

291/73

Fi 252

Dharmakīrti

Pramānavārttika

Svārthānumānapariccheda

m.d.Co.d.Verf.u.d.Ṭīkā d.Karṇakagomin

hrsg.v.Rāhula Sāṅkṛtyāyana

Ilāhābād 1943

144/67

6

✓

Et 253

Dharmakīrti

[Pramāṇavārttika] [Teilausg.]

Svārthānumānapariccheda

hrsg.v. Dalsukh Bhāī Mālvaṇīyā

Varanasi 1959

(Hindu Vishvavidyalaya Nepal Rajya Sanskr.Ser. 2)

19/69

W

Jnd

Ec 254 F 6511
~~R 744~~

Dharmakīrti

Pramānavārttikam

ed. by R. Sāṅkrtyāyana

(Appendix to I.B.O.R.S. vol 24)

[Patna 1938]

8°

A 2884/55

ce

Dharmakīrti

Pramānavārttika

m.d.Co.d.Manorathanandin

ed.Dwarikadas Shastri

Ei 255

Varanasi 1968

(Bāuddha Bharati Ser.3; Dharmakīrtti Nibandhawali 1)

80/70

2

Ei 256

Dharmakīrti

Pramāṇavārttika

[Teilausg.]

The Pramāṇavārttikam of Dharmakīrti, the first
chapter with the autocommentary, text and critical
notes

ed. Raniero Gnoli

Roma 1960

(Serie Orientale Roma 23)

128/65

a²

Ei 257

Dharmakīrti

The Pramāṇavārttikam of Dharmakīrti

An Engl. trsl. of the first chapter with the
autocommentary and with elaborate comments
(Kārikās I-LI) by S. Mookerjee and Hojun Nagasaki

Nālandā 1964

(Nava Nālandā Mahāvihāra Res. Publ. 4)

145/71

Ei 257

Jackson, Roger R.:

Is enlightenment possible? : Dharmakīrti
and rGyal tshab rje on knowledge, rebirth
no-self and liberation. Introduced,
translated and annotated by Roger R.
Jackson / Roger R. Jackson. - 1. Aufl. -
Ithaca, New York, 1993. - 571 S. -
(Textual studies and translations in Inc
Tibetan Buddhism series)
ISBN 1 55939 010 7
174/94

E: 258

Vetter, Tilmann

Der Buddha und seine Lehre in Dharmakīrtis
Pramāṇavārttika.

Der Abschnitt über den Buddha und die vier edlen
Wahrheiten im Pramāṇasiddhi-Kapitel

eingeleitet, ediert u. übersetzt

Wien 1984

(Wiener Studien z. Tibetologie u. Buddhismuskunde,
12)

6/85

Bijlert, Vittorio A. van

FI 259

Epistemology and spiritual authority.

Wien 1989

(WSTB 20)

62/89

E: 260

Dharmakīrti

Pramāṇaviniścaya

1. Kapitel: Pratyakṣam

Einleitung, Text der tibet. Übs., Sanskritfrgm.,
deutsche Übs.

hrsg. v. Tilmann Vetter

Wien 1966

(Österr. Akad. d. Wiss., phil.-hist. Kl., Sb. Bd. 250, 3;
Veröffentl. d. Komm. f. Sprachen u. Kulturen Süd- u. Ost-
asiens, H. 3)

168/67

2 2

Ei 261

Dharmakīrti

Pramāṇaviniscayaḥ

hrsg.v. Ernst Steinkellner

2.Kap.: Svārthānumāna

Teil 1: Tibetischer Text u. Sanskrittexte

Teil 2: Übersetzung u. Anmerkungen.

Wien 1973 u. 1979

(ÖAW, phil.-hist. Kl., Sb. 287, 4^o u. 358)

(Veröffentl. d. Komm. f. Spr. u. Kult. Südasiens, H. 12)
u. H. 15)

175/74
353/80

Ei 262

Iwata, Takashi

Sahopalambhaniyama.

Wiesbaden 1991.

Alt- und Neuindische Studien, Bd. 29.

2 Bde.

88/91

Ei 265

Dharmakīrti

Hetubindu

Teil 1: Tibetischer Text und rekonstruierter Sanskrit-
Text.

2: Übersetzung und Anmerkungen

[von] Ernst Steinkellner

Wien 1967

(Österr. Akad. d. Wiss., phil.-hist. Kl., Sb. 252; 1, 2. Veröffentlichung d. Komm. f. Spr. u. Kult. Süd- u. Ostasiens H. 4, 5)

1/68

2
11

Ei 265a

Steinkellner, Ernst:

Dharmakīrtis Hetubinduh...

Ei 265a

2. Übersetzung und Anmerkungen / Ernst
Steinkellner. - 1967. - 220 S. -
(Sitzungsberichte/Österreichische
Akademie der Wissenschaften,
Philosophisch-Historische Klasse ; 252)
(Veröffentlichungen der Kommission für
Sprachen und Kulturen Süd- und Ostasiens
; 5)
154/03

Ei 268

Dharmakīrti

Samtānāntarasiddhi i Samtānāntarasiddhiṭikā Vinīta-
deva [tib.]

vmeste s tibetskim tolkovaniem, sostavlennym Agvanom
Dandarom izd. F. I. Ščerbatskoj

Neudr.

Osnabrück 1970 (¹1916)

(Bibl. Buddh. 19)

123/70

Et 269

Steinkellner, Ernst

Verse-Index of Dharmakīrti's works
(Tibetan versions)

Wien 1977

(Wiener Studien z. Tibetologie und Buddhismus-
kunde, Heft 1)

13/78

Ei 275

Dharmakīrti's thought and its impact on
Indian and Tibetan philosophy :
proceedings of the third international
Dharmakīrti conference, Hiroshima,
November 4-6, 1997 / Edited by Shoryu
Katsura. - Wien : Verl. d. österr. Akad.
d. Wiss., 1999. - XXI, 474 S. -
!Proceedings of the ... international
Dharmakīrti conference ; 3!
!Denkschriften / Österreichische
Akademie der Wissenschaften,
Philosophisch-Historische Klasse ; 281!
(Beiträge zur Kultur- und
Geistesgeschichte Asiens ; 32)
ISBN 3-7001-2852-5
135/99

Ei 276

Eltschinger, Vincent:

Dharmakīrti sur les Mantra et la
perception du supra-sensible / Vincent
Eltschinger. - Wien : Arbeitskreis für
tibetische und buddhistische Studien
Universität Wien, 2001. - 166 S. -
(Wiener Studien zur Tibetologie und
Buddhismuskunde ; 51)
43/01

062927

Candrakīrti

Prasannapadā

[Ei:287-28]

[Teilübers. engl. (Kap. 1 u.
25)]

in: Stcherbatsky, T., The conception of Buddhist
Nirvāṇa. London etc. 1965.

E: 135

[E: 281-9]

Candrakīrti

[Prasannapadā]

[Kap. 17 frz.]

Madhyamakavṛtti, 17^e chapitre, examen de l'acte et
du fruit

[trad. par Étienne Lamotte]

in: Vasubandhu Le traité de l'acte... Bruxelles 1936.

E 57

Candrakīrti

Prasannapadā. St. Pétersbourg 1913

in: Nāgārjuna, Mūlamadhyamakakārikā

[Ei 284-2]

~~E 57~~

Ei 61

Candrakīrti
Prasannapadā
in: Nāgārjuna

Madhyamakaśāstra...Darbhanga 1960.

[Ei 287-90]

Candrakīrti

Madhyamakāvatāra

trad. tibétaine

Publ. par Louis de la Vallée Poussin

Neudruck ~~der Ausgabe 1907-1919~~

Osnabrück 1970 (1907-12)

(Bibl. Buddhica 9)

158/71

Ei 281

II:

Candrakīrti

Madhyamakāvatāraḥ und Madhyamakāvatārabhāṣy
(Kapitel VI, Vers 166-226)

übersetzt u. kommentiert v. Helmut Tauscher

Wien 1981

(Wiener Studien zur Tibetologie u. Buddhismu
kunde, 5)

460/81

E: 283

Candrakīrti

Triśaraṇasaptati.

The septuagint on the three refuges.

Ed., trsl. and annotated by Per K. Sorensen.

Wien 1986

(Wiener Studien zur Tibetologie und Buddhismuskunde,
16)

107/86

Fi 284

Tauscher, Helmut

Verse-index of Candrakīrti's Madhyamakāvatāra
(Tibetan versions)

Wien 1989

(Wiener Studien zur Tibetologie und
Buddhismuskunde, 22)

24/90

Ei 285

Candrakīrti

Prasannapadā Madhyamakavṛtti

Douze chapitres traduits du sanscrit et du tibétain
accompagnés d'une introd., de notes et d'une éd.
critique de la version tibétaine

par Jacques May

Paris 1959

(Coll. Jean Przyluski 2)

153/67

h

Ei 286

Candrakīrti

[Prasannapadā] [Kap.18-22 tib.u.frz.]

Cinq chapitres de la Prasannapadā

par J.W.de Jong

Paris 1949

(Buddhica, 1^{re} série:mémoires-t.9)

152/67

Ei 287

Candrakīrti

Prasannapadā.

Lucid exposition of the Middle Way.

The essential chapters from the Prasannapadā of
Candrakīrti.

Trsl. by Mervyn Sprung.

London 1979

628/80

Candrakīrti

Ei 288

Prasannapādā

Schayer, Stanislaw (Übers.)

Ausgewählte Kapitel aus der Prasannapadā
(V, XII, XIII, XIV, XV, XVI)

Einleitung, Übersetzung und Anmerkungen

Warszawa/Krakow u.a.O. 1931

(Mémoires de la Commission Orientaliste Nr.14)

166/475/82

Ei 289

Erb, Felix:

Śūnyatāsaptatiṅgī : Candrakīrtis
Kommentar zu den "Siebzig Versen über
die Leerheit" des Nāgārjuna [Kārikas 1-
14] (Einl., Übers., textkrit. Ausg. des
Tibetischen und Indizes) / Felix Erb. -
Stuttgart : Steiner, 1997. - XXIV, 302 S. -
(Tibetan and Indo-Tibetan studies ; 6)
ISBN 3-515-07020-6
72/97

Ei 289/2

Scherrer-Schaub, Cristina A.:

Yuktisastikāvṛtti : commentaire à la
soixantaine sur le raisonnement ou du
vrai enseignement de la causalité par le
maître indien Candrakīrti / Cristina A.
Scherrer-Schaub. - Brüssel : Institut
belge des hautes études chinoises, 1991. -
XLVII, 407 S. - (Mélanges chinois et
bouddhiques ; 25)

Hattori (Rez. zu), JAOS 117 (1997), S.
577ff.

ISSN 0775-4612

124/97

Ei 290

Yotsuya, Kodo:

The Critique of Svatantra Reasoning by
Candrakīrti and Tong-kha-pa : a study of
philosophical proof according to two
Prāsāngika Mādhyamaka traditions of
India and Tibet / Kodo Yotsuya. -
Stuttgart : Franz Steiner Verlag, 1999. -
XVII, 200 S. - (Tibetan and Indo-Tibetan
Studies ; 8)
ISBN 3-515-07042-7
7/99

Wragh, Ulrich Timme

Gi 290/2

Early Buddhist theories of action and result.

A study of Karmaphalasambandha,

Candrakīrti's Prasannapadā, Verses 17.1-20.

(~~Arbeitskreis für~~
Wiener Studien zur Tibetologie und Buddhismuskunde; 64)

Wien 2006

Index liegt nochmals als Broschüre bei.

90/06

Od 1898

[Ei 301-320]

[Śāntideva]

Bodhicaryavatāra (mit Prajñāpāramita's)
Bodhicaryāvataṛāṭikā

s. La Vallée Poussin, Louis de
Bouddhisme. Études et matériaux.

Sāntideva

Śikṣāsamuccaya

Śikṣāsamuccaya, a compendium of Buddhist teaching
compiled by Śāntideva chiefly from earlier Mahāyāna-
Sūtras

ed. by Cecil Bendall

Photomechanic Reprint

s'Gravenhage 1957(¹St. Petersburg <1897>-1902)

(Indo-Iranian Reprints 1)(¹Bibliotheca Buddhica vol.1)

2 Ex.

34/58

394/64

Ei 301

301a

a²

EI 301²

Śāntideva [engl.]

Śikṣāsamuccaya. A compendium of Buddhist doctrine.
Compiled chiefly from earlier Mahāyāna Sūtras.
Transl. from the Sanskrit by Cecil Bendall and
W.H.D.Rouse.

repr. from 2nd ed.

Delhi etc. 1981 (¹London 1922)

24/84

Sāntideva

Ei 302

Śikṣāsamuccaya

ed. by P.L. Vaidya.

Darbhanga 1961.

(Buddhist Sanskrit Texts, No.11)

149/68

211

E: $\frac{302}{2}$

Hedinger, Jürg

Aspekte der Schulung in der Laufbahn eines
Bodhisattva.
Dargestellt nach dem Śikṣāsamuccaya des Śāntideva.

Wiesbaden 1984

(Freiburger Beiträge zur Indologie, 17)

247/85

E1 302/3

Williams, Paul:

Altruism and reality : studies in the
philosophy of the Bodhicaryavatara /
Paul Williams. - Richmond : Curzon, 1998. -
XII, 272 S. - (Curzon critical studies
in Buddhism)

ISBN 0-7007-1031-0

51/2000

El 303

Śāntideva

Bodhicaryāvatāra [skr.u.tib.]

ed. Vidhushekhara Bhattacharya

Calcutta 1960
(Bibl.Ind.280)

62/65

62

Sāntideva

Ei 304

Bodhicaryāvatāra
with the commentary Pañjikā
of Prajñākaramati,
ed. by P.L. Vaidya.

Darbhanga 1960.

(Buddhist Sanskrit Texts, No.12)

150/68

a¹⁰

Hirano, Takashi

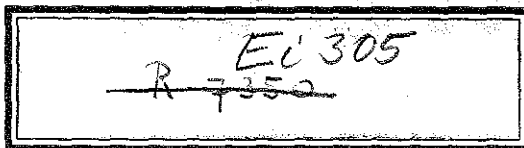
Fi $\frac{304}{2}$

An index to the Bodhicaryāvatāra
Pañjikā (~~Sāntideva~~), chapter IX.
(Prapñākaśāstrī)

Tokyo 1966.

67/69

Jnd



Sāntideva

(Bodhicaryāvatāra, [deutsch])

Der Eintritt in den Wandel in Erleuchtung
ein buddhistisches Lehrgedicht des VII.

Jahrh.n.Chr., a.d. Sanskrit Übers.

v. R. Schmidt.

(Dokumente der Religion 5. Band)

Paderborn 1923

8°

102

a

Weller, Friedrich

Ei 306

Tibetisch-sanskritischer Index zum
Bodhicaryāvatāra.

1.2.

Berlin 1952 u. 1955. 4°

(Abh.d.Sächs.Akad.d.Wiss. zu Leipzig, Phil.-hist.Kl.
Bd.46,H.3 u. 47, H.3)

A 2380/54

α

Sāntideva

Ec 307

Bodhicaryāvatāra.

Introduction a la pratique des futurs Bouddhas.
Trad. du sanscrit et annoté par Louis de La Vallée
Poussin.

Paris 1907.

(Extrait de la Revue d'histoire et de littérature
religieuses, t.X, XI et XII, 1905, 1906, 1907).

78/69

2
a

Ei 308

Sāntideva

[Bodhicaryāvatāra] [engl.]

Entering the path of enlightenment
trsl. by Marion L. Matics

London 1971

177/72

Śāntideva

E: 309

Bodhicaryāvatāra

Śāntibhikṣuśāstrī (Übers.)

Laknaū 1955

166/451/82

Ei 310

Sāntideva [dtsch.]

Eintritt in das Leben zur Erleuchtung
(Bodhicaryāvatāra).

Lehrgedicht des Mahāyāna aus dem Sanskrit
übersetzt von Ernst Steinkellner.

Düsseldorf 1981
(Diedrichs Gelbe Reihe, 34: Indien)

23/84

E: 311

Gyatso, Geshe Kelsang

Meaningful to behold.

A commentary to Shantideva's ~~work~~,
Guide to the Bodhisattva's way of life.

revised ed.

London 1986 (¹1980)

181/86

Śāntideva

Ei 312⁹⁺
6
ja 2 Expt.

Bodhicharyāvātāra

Original Sanscrit text with English translation and
exposition based on Prajnākarmatis Panjikā.

By Parmananda Sharma.

Vol.1,2

Delhi 1990

37/91

75/92

Śāntideva

E: 315

Shantideva

[Bodhisattvacharyavatara]

[Byang.chub.sems.dpai'.spyod.pa.la.jug.pa]

A guide to the Bodhisattva's way of life.

Trsl. into English by Stephen Batchelor.

repr.

Dharamsala 1981 (¹1979)

290/84

Ei 316

Śāntideva:

The way of the Bodhisattva : A
translation of the Bodhicaryāvatāra /
transl. from the Tibetan by the
Padmakara Translation Group. - Boston :
Shambala, 1997. - VIII, 214 S. -
(Shambala dragon editions)
ISBN 1-57062-253-1
10/98

Ei 318

Śikṣā Samuccaya : a compendium of
buddhist doctrine / transl. by Cecil
Bendall and W. H. D. Rouse. - reprint. -
Delhi : Motilal Banarsidass, 1999. - 328
p.

ISBN 81-208-1633-1

2/05

Ei 319

Śāntideva:

The Mongolian Tanjur Version of the
Bodhicaryāvatāra : Edited and
transcribed with a word-index and a
photo-reproduction of the original text
(1748). - Wiesbaden : Harrassowitz, 1996. -
XX, 285 S. : zahlr. Ill. - (Asiatische
Forschungen ; 129)
ISBN 3-447-03594-3
8/98

Nk 2934

[Ei 321]

Liebenthal, Walter

Satkārya

in der Darstellung seiner buddhistischen Gegner.

(Die prakṛti-parīkṣā im Tattvasaṃgraha des
Sāntirākṣita....übers. u. interpretiert.

Stuttgart/Berlin 1934

°
Sāntaraksita

Ei 321

Tattvasamgraha

with the com. of Kamalabīla

Vol. 1. 2. 5 Bds.

Baroda 1926

(Gaekwad's Or. S. 30, 31)

Photokopie

Sāntarakṣīta

Ei 322

Tattvasaṅgraha
with the comm. of Kamalaśīla.
Transl. by Ganganatha Jha.

Vol. 1

Baroda 1937.

(Gaekwad's Oriental Series, No.80).

1939/21

2

E 1322²

Sāntarakṣita

The Tattvasaṅgraha of Shāntarakṣita
with the comm. of Kamalashīla.

Trsl. ... by Ganganatha Jha
vol. 2

repr.

Delhi etc. 1986 (¹Baroda 1939)

224/90

Oe 2939

[Ei 323]

Kunst, Arnold

Probleme der buddhistischen Logik in der Darstellung des Tattvasaṅgraha

Krakau 1939

Sāntaraksita

Et 324

Tattvasaṅgraha.

With the commentary Pañjikā
of Kamalśīla.

Crit. ed. by Dwarikadas Shastri.

Vol.1,¹

Varanasi 1968.

(Bauddha Bharati Series No.1)²)

144/69

129/71

a

Ei 325

Kellner, Birgit:

Nichts bleibt Nichts : Die buddhistische
Zurückweisung von Kumārilas
Abhāvapramāna. Übersetzung und
Interpretation von Śāntaraksitas
Tattvasaṅgraha vv. 1647-1690 mit
Kamalaśīlas Tattvasaṅgrahapañjikā sowie
Ansätze und Arbeitshypothesen zur
Geschichte negativer Erkenntnis in der
indischen Philosophie. - Wien :
Arbeitskreis für tibetische und
buddhistische Studien, 1997. - XXXIII:
154 S. - (Wiener Studien zur Tibetologie
und Buddhismuskunde: 39)

7/98

Fi 330

Kamalaśīla

Bhāvanākrama. La progression dans la méditation.
Traduit du sanscrit et du tibétain
par José van den Broeck.

Bruxelles 1977

(Publ. de l'Inst. Belge des Hautes Études Bouddhique
série Études et Textes, 6)

615/80

Ei 335

Bhāvanākrama of Kamalaśīla / translated
into English by Parmananda Sharma, with
a foreword by his Holiness the Dalai Lama. -
first published: 1997. - New Delhi :
Aditya Prakashan, 1997. - 125 S.
ISBN 81-86471-15-4
213/01

✓
Arcatā

Ei 351

Hetubinduṭīkā

with the sub-comm. entitled Āloka of Durveka Miśra
ed. by S. Sanghavi and Jinavijayaji.

Baroda 1949.

(Gaekwad's Oriental Series, No.113)

▲ 2644/54

Q.

Jñānaśrīmitra

Ei 355

Jñānaśrīmitranibandhāvali
(Buddhist philosophical works of Jñānaśrīmitra).
Ed. by Anantalal Thakur.

Patna 1959.

(Tibetan Sanskrit Works Series, vol. 5).

120/62

a |

Bruchstücke buddh. Dramen

Ei 360

auch in Ea 40

Bruchstücke buddhistischer Dramen
hrsg. von Heinrich Lüders.

Berlin 1911.

(Kleinere Sanskrit-Texte, H.1).

Schlingloff, Dieter

Ei 365

Ein buddhistisches Yogalehrbuch.

Textband. u. Tafelband.

Berlin 1964. u. 1966 2 Bd

(Dt. Akademie d. Wiss. zu Berlin, Institut für
Orientforschung, Nr. 59). u. 62)

(Sanskrittexte aus den Turfanfunden. Hrsg. im Auftr.
d. Akademie von Ernst Waldschmidt, Bd.7). u. 7a)

54/65

263/78

a

Ei 370

Abhidharmadīpa

mit Vibhāṣāprabhāvṛtti
ed. Padmanabh S. Jaini

Patna 1959

(Tibetan Sanskrit Works Series 4)

686/64

2
2

E: 380

Ratnakīrti

[Werke]

Ratnakīrtinibandhāvalī

⟨Buddhist Nyāya works of Ratnakīrti⟩

deciphered and ed. by Anantalal Thakur

Patna 1957

(Tibetan Sanskr. Works 3)

22/68

E: 381

Ratnakīrti

Sarvajñāsiddhi.

Übers. u. kommentiert von Gudrun Bühnemann.

Wien 1980

(Wiener Studien z. Tibetologie u. Buddhismuskunde, 4

654/80

E: 382

Ratnakīrti

Udayananirākaraṇam

Deciphered and crit. ed. by Raghunath Pandey.

Delhi 1984

(Bibliotheca Indo-Buddhica, 10)

185/84

Ei 323

Ratnakīrti

[Kṣaṇabhaṅgasiddhi vyatirekātīkā] [skr.u.engl.]

An eleventh-century Buddhist logic of 'exists'

ed. with introd., trsl., and notes by A.C. Senape McDermott

Dordrecht 1969

(Foundations of Language, Suppl. Ser. 11)

107/70

Ei 383

Nakamura, Zuiryu

A study of the Ratnagotravibhāgamahāyānottaraśāstra

1967

69/69

a

Ratnagotravibhāga

71 3 22

The Ratnagotravibhāga Mahāyānottaratantra-
śāstra

Johnston, E. H. (ed.)

Patna 1950

166/450/82

Ratnagotravibhāga

[engl.]

Ei 390

A study on the Ratnagotravibhāga <Uttaratantra>
being a treatise on the Tathāgatagarbha theory of
Mahāyāna Buddhism [By] Jikido Takasaki

Roma 1966

(Serie Orientale Roma 33)

147/71

Dharmaśrī

[frz.]

Ei

Abhidharmahr̥dayaśāstra.

Le coeur de la loi suprême.

Traité de Fa-cheng.

Traduit et annoté par I. Armelin.

Paris 1978

147/79

Ei 396

Dharmaśrī

[engl.]

Abhidharmahr̥daya.

The essence of metaphysics.

Transl. and annotated by Charles Willemen.

Bruxelles 1975

(Publ. de l'Inst. Belge des Hautes Études Bouddhique
série 'Études et Textes' 4)

156/79

Ec 400

Harivarman

Satyasiddhiśāstra.

vol.1: Sanskrit text.

vol. 2: English translation.

by Aiyaswami Sastri.

Baroda 1978 , 1975

(Gaekwad's Oriental Series, 165)
159)

167/80
316/80

Li 405

Jitāri

Kleine Texte

beschrieben und ediert v. Gudrun Bühnemann

Wien 1982

(Wiener Studien z. Tibetologie u. Buddhismuskunde, 8)

80/82

[Sonderdruck]

Ei 500

(SA)

Aśokanibandhau

Avayavinirākaraṇaṃ Sāmānyadūṣaṇaṃ ca

ed. by Anantalal Thakur

Patna 1974

(Tibetan Sanskrit Works ser. 15)

138/77

Ei 505

Skandhila

Abhidharmāvatārasāstra.

Le traité de la descente dans la profonde
loi de l'arhat Skandhila.

Traduit et annoté par Marcel van Velthem.

Louvain 1977

(Publ. de l'Inst. Orientaliste de Louvain, 16)

123/78

51 510

Dharmottara

Paralokasiddhi

Dharmottaras Paralokasiddhi.
Nachweis der Wiedergeburt.

Zugleich eine Widerlegung materialistischer
Thesen zur Natur der Geistigkeit.

Der tibetische Text kritisch herausgegeben
und übersetzt v. Ernst Steinkellner.

Wien 1986

(Wiener Studien zur Tibetologie und Buddhismus-
kunde, 15)

106/86

Ei 515

Steinkellner, Ernst
u. Helmut Krasser

Dharmottaras Exkurs zur Definition gültiger Erkenntnis im Pramānaviniścaya.

(Materialien zur Definition gültiger Erkenntnis in der Tradition Dharmakīrtis 1)

Tibetischer Text, Sanskritmaterialien und Übersetzung

Wien 1989

(ÖAW, Philos.-Hist.Klasse, Sitzungsberichte, 528)
(Beiträge zur Kultur- u. Geistesgeschichte Asiens, 2)

103/90

Krasser, Helmut

EI 516

Dharmottaras kurze Untersuchung der Gültigkeit
einer Erkenntnis Laghuprāmāṇyaparīkṣā

Teil 1: Tibetischer Text und Sanskritmaterialien
Teil 2: Übersetzung

Wien 1991

160/93

Ei 520

Qvarnström, Olle

Hindu philosophy in Buddhist perspective.

The Vedāntatattvaviniścaya
chapter of Bhavya's Madhyamakahrdayakārikā.

Lund 1989

(Lund Studies in African and Asian Religions, 4)

135/90

Ei 522

Heitmann, Annette:

Textkritischer Beitrag zu Bhavyas

Mādhyamakahrdayakāvika : Ausgabe des

Textes nach indischen und tibetischen

Quellen / Annette Heitmann. - Kopenhagen :

Videnskabsbutikkens Forlag, 1998. - 166

S.

ISBN 87-89555-24-4

30/99

Ei 525

Der Lobpreis der Vorzüglichkeit des Buddha

: Udbhatesiddhasvāmins Viśeṣastava mit
Prānāvarmans Kommentar / nach dem

tibetischen Tanjur hrsg. und Übers. von

Johannes Schneider. - Bonn : Indica-et-

Tibetica-Verl., 1993. - 333 S. : Ill. -

(Indica et Tibetica ; 23)

ISBN 3-923776-23-3

70/95

Jiang, Zhongxin:

The Pañcākramatippaṇī of Muniśrībhadrā
introduction and romanized Sanskrit text
/ Zhongxin Jiang ; Toru Tomabechi. -
Bern [u.a.] : Lang, 1996. - XXVII, 77 S.
(Schweizer asiatische Studien ; 23)
ISBN 3-906756-20-3

48/97

Ei 540

Kajiyama, Yuichi:

An introduction to Buddhist philosophy :
An annotated translation of the
Tarkabhāṣā of Naksākaragupta / Yuichi
Kajiyama. - Reprint of the original
edition. Kyoto 1966 with corrections in
the author's hand. - Wien : Arbeitskreis
für Tibetische und Buddhistische Studien,
1998. - 173 S. - (Wiener Studien zur
Tibetologie und Buddhismuskunde ; 42)
6/99

Kaiiyama, Yuichi:

Ei 550

The Antaryvāptisamarthana of
Ratnakarasanti / Yuichi Kaiiyama. - Tokyo
International Research Institute for
Advanced Buddhology, 1999. - XIV, 162 S.
: Fts. - (Bibliotheca Philologica et
Philosophica Buddhica ; 2)

ISBN 4-9980622-1-2

44/99

2 Ex.

Wayman, Alex:

Ei 5

A Millennium of Buddhist Logic...

Ei 5

1. - 1999. - XXVI, 349 S.

ISBN 81-208-1646-3

21/01

Ei 59

Wayman, Alex:

A Millennium of Buddhist Logic / Alex
Wayman. - Delhi : Motilal Banarsidass. -
(Buddhist tradition series ; 36)

ISBN 81-208-1646-3

21/01

Choi, Jong-Nam:

Die dreifache Schulung (Śikṣā) im
Yogacara : der 7. Band des Hsien-y
sheng-chiao lun / von Jong-Nam Cho
Stuttgart : Steiner, 2001. - 372 S.
(Alt- und Neu-Indische Studien ; 5.
Zugl.: Hamburg, Univ., Diss., 1998
ISBN 3-515-07874-6
98/02

Ei 605*

Krasser, Helmut:

Śaṅkaranāndanaś Iśvarāpākaraṇasaṅkṣep

Ei 605*

1. Teil 1: Texte / Helmut Krasser, -
2002. - XIX, 127 S. - (Sitzungsbericht
österreichische Akademie der
Wissenschaften, Philosophisch-
historische Klasse ; 689) (Beiträge zu
Kultur- und Geistesgeschichte Asiens ;
39) *Wien 2002*

ISBN 3-7001-3024-4
4/03 90/03

2. Teil 2: Annotier
Übersetzungen..
378 S., 200.

Od 7898

[EK]

Adikarmapradīpa

s. La Vallée Poussin, Louis de
Bouddhisme. Études et matériaux.

Bk 1

Śrīcakrasambhāratāntra

[tib.]

Dem-Chog Tantra

ed. by Kazi Dausamdub

Darjeeling 1918

(Tantrik Texts, ed. by Arthur Avalon 11)

in: Śrīcakrasambhāratāntra. Śrīchakrasambhāra Tantra
a Buddhist Tantra. London u. Calcutta 1919.

[Ha]

Ek 1

Śrīcakrasambhāratāntra

[engl. Textl.übers.]

Shrīchākrasambhāra Tantra, a Buddhist Tantra

ed. by Kazi Dawa-Samdup

London u. Calcutta 1919

(Tantrik Texts, under general editorship of Arthur
Avalon 7)

[Beigedr.] Śrīcakrasambhāratāntra. Dem-Chog Tantra.

Darjeeling 1918.

Hevajra-Tantra

Ek 5

The Hevajra Tantra
a critical study by D.L. Snellgrove

P.1: Introduction and translation.
P.2: Sanskrit and Tibetan texts.

London usw. 1959.

(London Oriental Series 6).

48/60

12

The concealed essence of the Hevajra
Tantra : with the commentary
Yogarātnamālā / translated into English
and edited by G.W. Farrow and I. Menon
Delhi : Motilal Banarsidass, 1992. -
LVI, 308 S.
ISBN 81-208-0911-4
3/98

Ratnākaraśānti:

Hevajratāntram with Muktāvalīp
of Mahāpaṇḍitācārya Ratnākaraś
Sarnath : Central Institute of
Tibetan Studies, 2001. - 345 S
(Bibliotheca Indo-Tibetica Ser
82/02

Mahāmāyūrī vidyārājñī

ed. S. Oldenburg

[Zeitschriftenauszug]

S.-Petersburg 1897-98

[Seminarphotokopie]

130/90

Mahāmāyūrī vidyārājñī

Ārya-Mahā-Māyūrī Vidyā-Rājñī

ed. by Shūyo Takubo

Tokyo 1972

[Seminarphotokopie]

129/90

Ek 10

Mahābalasūtra

Arya Mahābala-Nāma-Mahāyānasūtra, tibétain <mss.de
Touen-Houang> et chinois

par F.A. Bischoff

Paris 1956

(Buddhica, documents et travaux pour l'étude du
bouddhisme, première série: mémoires, t. 10)

393/64

e³

✓

EK 14

EK 14 R

Guhyasamāja

Guhyasamāja Tantra or Tathāgataguhyaka

ed. by Benoytosh Bhattacharya

repr.

Baroda 1967(¹1931)

(GOS 53)

2 Expl.

171/69

177/69

R

EK 15

Guhyasamāja

Guhyasamāja Tantra or Tathāgataguhyaka
ed. by S. Bagchi

Darbhanga 1965
(Buddhist Sanskrit Texts 9)

82/66

4 $\frac{3}{4}$

EK 20

Advayavajra
[Werke]

Advayavajrasamgraha
ed. with an introd.
by Haraprasad Shastri

Baroda 1927

(Gaekwad's Or. Ser. 40)

141/67

h

Ek 25

Samvarodayatantra

Selected chapters
by Shinichi Tsuda.

Tokyo 1974

[Teilausg. mit
tibet. u. engl. Übers.]

73/78

Ek 30

Kāṇha

Les chants mystiques de Kāṇha et de Saraha

Les Dohākoṣa <en apabhraṃśa, avec les versions tib.>

et les Caryā <en vieux-bengali>

avec introd., vocabulaires et notes éd. et trad. par
M. Shahidullah

Paris 1928

80/68

ca
1928

EK 35

Saraha

[Dohā, exp.]

The royal song of Saraha

A study in the history of Buddhist thought

trsl. and annotated by Herbert ~~Von~~ Guenther

Seattle and London 1969

141/71

EK 40

Kālacakratāntra [skr., tib., mong.]

Kālacakra-Tantra and other texts
ed. by Raghu Vira and Lokesh Chandra
pt. 1, 2

New Delhi 1966

(Śata-Piṭaka Ser. 69, 70)

38/67

a

Ek 41

Kālacakratantra

Sanskrit manuscripts from Tibet.
Facsimile edition of the Kālacakratantra
and of an unidentified palmleaf manuscript,
both from the Narthang monastery.
reproduced by Lokesh Chandra

New Delhi 1971

(Śatapiṭaka Series 81)

239/74

zje

Upadhyaya, Jagannatha [Hrsg.]

Puṇḍarīka, Kāiki:

Vimalārabhāṭika

1. - 1986. - XXXIII. 282 S. -
[Bibliotheca Indo-Tibetica : 1
4/92

3 Bde.

Ek 45

Kvaerne, Per

An anthology of Buddhist Tantric songs.

A study of the Caryāgīti.

Oslo etc. 1977

(Det Norske Videnskaps-Akademi, II. Hist.-Filos.
Klasse, Ny Serie 14)

544/77

EK 50

Sāadhanamālā

ed. by Benoytosh Bhattacharya

vol. 1, 2

repr.

Baroda 1968(¹1925)

(GOS 26,41)

31/70; 186/75

Mahākaruṇacittadhāraṇī

[jap.]

Ek 60

ed. Lokesh Chandra

New Delhi 1971

101/71

EK 65

Abhayakaragupta

Niṣpannayogāvalī

ed. by Benoytosh Bhattacharyya

2nd ed.

Baroda 1972 (¹1949)

(Gaekwad's Oriental Ser. 109)

245/75

Ek 70

Caṇḍamahāroṣaṇatantra

[Teilausg.] [skr. u. engl.]

The Caṇḍamahāroṣaṇa Tantra, chapters 1-8.

A critical edition and Engl. trsl. by

Christopher S. George

New Haven 1974

(American Oriental Ser. 56)

221/75

Ek 75

Kuladatta

Kriyāsaṅgraha.

A Skt. manuscript from Nepal containing a
collection of Tantric ritual.

Reproduced by Sharada Rani.

New Delhi 1977

(Śatapiṭaka Series 236)

247/78

EK 80

[Svayambhū Purāṇa]

The Vṛihat Svayambhū Purāṇam

containing the traditions of the Svayambhū
Kshetra in Nepal

ed. by Haraprasād Śāstrī

fasc. 2

Calcutta 1894

(Bibliotheca Indica: Collection of Oriental Works
N.S., No. 842)

[Fotokopie]

674/80

EK 85

Tsogyal, Yeshe

The life and liberation of Padmasambhava.

Padma bKa'i Thang.

pt.1: India

pt.2: Tibet

Trsl. into English by Kenneth Douglas
and Gwendolyn Bays.

Berkeley 1978

408/81

EQ 90

Dönmé, Konchog Tänpä

Spiritual guide to the jewel island
by Konchog Tänpä Dönmé, disciple and spiritual son
of Jamyang Zhäpa, a scholar of the epoch of the 7th
Dalai Lama (1708-1757)

trsl. by Blanche C.Olschak and Thupten Wangyal.

Zürich 1973

(UNESCO collection of representative works)

153/84

ES 95

Klong-chen rab-'byams-pa

Kindly bent to ease us.

pt.1: mind

" 2: meditation

transl. from the Tibetan and annotated by

Herbert V. Guenther

Emeryville, California 1975-76

(Tibetan Translation series)

152/84

Ek 100

Sarvadurgatipariśodhana Tantra

The Sarvadurgatipariśodhana Tantra
Elimination of all evil destinies

Sanskrit and Tibetan texts with introduction, Engl.
translation and notes [by] Tadeusz Skorupski.

Delhi etc. 1983

229/84

ER 105

Sarva-tathāgata-tattva-saṅgraha

Facsimile reproduction of a tenth century manuscript from Nepal
reproduced by Lokesh Chandra
and David L. Snellgrove

New Delhi 1981

(Śatapiṭaka series, 269)

Eq 107

Abhayakaragupta

Vajravali.

Illustrations with visualization and seed mantras..
in the Vajravāli of Abhayakaragupta ...

reproduced from the 1938 Beijing lithograph edition

Delhi 1985

73/86

EL 109

Banerjee, Biswanath

A critical edition of Śrī Kālacakrat Tantra-Rāja.
(collated with the Tibetan version)

Calcutta 1985

(Bibliotheca Indica, 311)

27/87

EK 111

Guhyādi-Aṣṭasiddhi-Saṅgraha

ed. by Samdhong Rinpoche u. Vrajvallabh
Dwivedī

Sarnath, Varanasi 1987

(Rare Buddhist Text Series, 1987)

81/92

Ek 113

Jñānodaya Tantram

Samdhong Rinpoche, Vrajvallabh Dwivedi (ed.)

Sarnath, Varanasi 1988

(Rare Buddhist Text Series, 2)

82/92

*Sādhanaśataka and

*Sādhanaśatapañcāśikā : two
Sādhana collections in Sanskrit
manuscript. - Wien Wien : Ar
für Tibetische und Buddhistische
1994. - 153 S.

Ek 194

Nihom, Max:

Studies in Indian and Indo-Indonesian
Tantrism : the Kuñjarakarnadharmakathana
and the Yogatantra / by Max Nihom. - Wien :
Sammlung De Nobili, 1994. - 222 S. -
(Publications of the De Nobili research
library ; 21)

ISBN 3-900-271-26-

42/2000

Vajrapāṇi:

The Laghutāntrāṭīkā / a critical edition
of the Sanskrit text by Claudio Cocchi-Schironi
Roma : Istituto Italiano per lo Studio e
l'Oriente, 2001. - 169 S. - (Oriente
Orientale Roma ; 86)

116/02

Ek 201/2

Dorjee, Lobsang:

Āryatriskandhasūtram and its three
Commentaries : by Ācārya Nāgājuna,
Jitāri and Dpāmkaraśriḷḷnāna / restored,
translated and critically edited by
Lobsang Dorjee. - Varanasi : Central
Institute of Higher Tibetan Studies, 2001. -
XXXIX, 370 S. - (Bibliotheca Indo-
Tibetica Series ; 49)
138/02

A bolt of lightning : the vast
commentary on Vajrakīla that clear
defines the essential points / Mar
Boord. - Berlin : Edition Khordong
367 S.

ISBN 3-936372-00-4

172/02

gāthāsūtra

[E1]

EA 65

sūtra

1, Herbert

E1 1

urmavācanā.

ormulare für den Gebrauch im buddhistischen
emeindeleben aus ostturkistanischen Sanskrit-
andschriften.

Berlin 1956.

kad.d.Wiss.zu Berlin, Institut für Orientforschun
0.
kritttexte aus den Turfanfunden, Bd.3).

EL 10

ājñaptih

with notes ...by B. Jinanda

1

Works Ser. 6)

El 15

Ānācārasaṅgrahaṭīkā Sphuṭārthā

ārthā Śrighanācārasaṅgrahaṭīkā

7 Sanghasena

a 1968

.Skr.Works Ser. 11)

EL 16

Derrett, J. Duncan M.

[Sphuṭārthā Śrīghanācāra-saṃgraha-ṭīkā]

A textbook for novices.

Jayarakṣita's "Perspicuous commentary on the compendium of conduct by Śrīghana".

Torino 1983

(Pubblicazioni di "Indologica Taurinensia",
Collana di Letture, 15)

76/89

EC 20

Schlingloff, Dieter

Buddhistische Stotras aus ostturkistanischen
Sanskrittexten

Berlin 1955

(Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Ber-
lin, Sanskrittexte aus den Turfanfunden - 22)

166/151/82

EL 25

takamālā

Be Legendenkranz (Mahajjātakamālā

ttelalterliche buddhistische Legendensamm-
s Nepal

arbeiten von Gudrun Bühnemann und
Hahn

.. von Michael Hahn

en 1985

sche Forschungen, 88)

E1 30

Dvāvīṃśatyavadānakathā : ein
mittelalterlicher buddhistischer Text zur
Spendenfrömmigkeit / nach zweiundzwanzig
nepalesischen Handschriften krit. hrsg.
von Mamiko Okada. - Bonn : Indica-et-
Tibetica-Verl., 1993. - XXII, 239 S. :
Ill., graph. Darst. - (Indica et Tibetica
: 24)
ISBN 3-923776-24-1
71/95

Verhagen, Pieter C. :

A history of Sanskrit grammatical
literature in Tibet / by Pieter C.

Verhagen. - Leiden [u.a.] : Brill. -
(Handbuch der Orientalistik : Abt. 2,
Indien ; 8)

ISBN 90-04-11882-9

178/00

E1 31

Verhagen, Pieter C.:

A history of Sanskrit grammatical
literature in Tibet...

E1 31

2. Assimilation into indigenous
scholarship. - 2000. - XI, 454 S.
ISBN 90-04-11882-9
178/00

E1 41

Das **Pāṇḍulohitakavastu** : Über die
verschiedenen Verfahrensweisen der
Bestrafung in der buddhistischen Gemeinde
/ Neuausgabe der Sanskrit-Handschrift
aus Gilgit, tibetischer Text und
deutsche Übersetzung von Nobuyuki
Yamagiwa. - Marburg : Indica et Tibetica
Verlag, 2001. - 254 S. - (Indica et
Tibetica ; 41)
ISBN 3-923776-41-1
30/02

E1 ~~42~~ 43

Kyuma, Taiken:

Sein und Wirklichkeit in der
Augenblicklichkeitslehre Jñāna-nīmitras ;
Kṣaṇabhāṅgādhyāya I ;
Pakṣadharmatādhikāra ; Sanskrittext und
Übersetzung / Taiken Kyuma. - Wien :
Arbeitskreis für tibetische und
buddhistische Studien Universität Wien,
2005. - LXXXIV, 165 S. - (Wiener Studien
zur Tibetologie und Buddhismuskunde ;
62)

88/05

Em 1

Dharmapada

The Gāndhārī Dharmapada

ed. with an introd. and comm. by

John Brough

(London Oriental Series, vol.7)

London 1962

Inv.80/63

66

Em 1/2

The Gāndhārī Dharmapada / edited with an
introduction and commentary by John
Brough. - first published: London, 1962. -
Delhi : Motilal Banarsidass Publishers
Pt. Ltd., 2001. - XXIX, 319 S. -
(Buddhist Tradition Series ; 43)
ISBN 81-208-1740-0
185/01

Em 2

Dohā-Gīti-Kośa of Saraha-Pāda : (A
Treasury of Songs in the Dohā Metre) /
H. C. Bhayani. Caryā-Gīti-Kośa. -
Ahmedabad : Prakrit Text Society, 1997. -
XVI, 139 S. - (Prakrit Text Series :
32)
33/99

06 2968, [R]

[E_n]

Ch'ing-yüan t'iao-fa shih-lei

Beitrag zur rechtlichen Stellung des Buddhismus
und Taoismus im Sung-Staat.

Übersetzung der Sektion "Taoismus und Buddhismus"
aus dem Ch'ing-yüan t'iao-fa shih-lei (ch.50 u. 51
von W.Eichhorn

Leiden 1968

(T'oung Pao, Monographie, 7)

192/84

Em 1

Ratnapala, Nandasena

The Katikāvatas. Laws of the Buddhist order of
Ceylon from the 12th century to the 18th century
(crit.ed., trsl. and ann.)

München 1971

(Münchener Stud. zur Sprachwiss., Beiheft N)

64/72

En 5

Stern, S.M. and Sofie Walzer

Three unknown Buddhist stories in an
Arabic version.

Introd., text and transl.

Oxford 1971

95/95

En 15

Qing, Duan

Das khotanische Aparimitāyuh̄sūtra
(Ausgabe, Kommentar, Übersetzung und Glossar)

(Studien zur Indologie und Iranistik,
Dissertationen Bd. 3)

Reinbek, o.J.

168/93

En 20

Texts Buddhist Sogdian British Library

The Buddhist Sogdian texts of the British Library.

Ed. by D.N. Mackenzie.

Téhéran-Liège 1976

(Acta Iranica 10, 3^e série: Textes et Mémoires,
vol. 3)

517/77

En 25

'krtyh 'nß'nt ptwry pwstk [Sogd./Engl.]

The 'Sūtra of the causes and effects of
actions' in Sogdian

ed. by D.N. MacKenzie. [and transl.]

London 1970

(London Oriental Series, vol. 22)

49/80

En 36

Mañjuśrīnāmasaṅgīti

in Mongolian, Tibetan, Sanskrit and Chinese
and Sekoddeśa in Tibetan and Mongolian.

ed. by Raghu Vira

New Delhi o.J.

(Śatapiṭaka Series 18)

163/74

Fr 35

Beal, Samuel

The Romantic Legend of Sākya Buddha.
A Translation of the chinese Version of
the Abhiniṣkramaṇasūtra.

Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi 1985

52/91

Abhayadatta

[Engl., Tibet.]

En 40

Caturaśītisiddhapravṛtti

Buddha's Lions

The Lives of the Eighty-Four Siddhas

[m. Faksimile-Repr. d. tib. Üb.] Grub thob brgyad

cu rtsa bzhi'i lo rgyus

von sMon-grub Shes-rab

trsl. [v. Tibet.] into English by James B. Robinson

Berkeley 1979

(Tibetan Translation Series, 10)

246/80

En 41

Abhayadatta

Masters of Mahāmudrā.

Songs and histories of the eighty-four Buddhist
Siddhas.

Trsl. and commentary by Keith Dowman.

Albany, N.Y. 1985

3/91

En 45

Akṣobhyavyūha

La splendeur de l'inébranlable (Akṣobhyavyūha).

Traduit et annoté par Jean Dantinne.

Tome I,I-III. Les auditeurs (Śrāvaka).

Louvain-La-Neuve, 1983

(Publications de l'Institut Orientaliste de Louvain,
29)

262/90

Rnam thar rgyas pa

En 50

Materialien zu einer Biographie des Atiśa
(Dīpaṅkaraśrījñāna)

Zusammengestellt von Helmut Eimer

1. Teil: Einführung, Inhaltsverzeichnis, Namens-
glossar

2. Teil: Textmaterialien

Wiesbaden 1979

(Asiatische Forschungen, Bd. 67)

372/80

En 51

Atīśa:

The complete works of Atīśa : the 'Lamp for the path' and 'Commentary' together with the newly translated 'Twenty-five key texts'. (Tibetan and English texts) / translated and annotated by Richard Sherburne, S.J. - New Delhi : Aditya, 2000. - XVIII, 600 S.
ISBN 81-7742-022-4
16/01

En 51a

Atīśa:

The complete works of Atīśa : the 'Lamp for the path' and 'Commentary' together with the newly translated 'Twenty-five key texts'. (Tibetan and English texts) / translated and annotated by Richard Sherburne, S.J. - New Delhi : Aditya, 2000. - XVIII, 600 S.
ISBN 81-7742-022-4
16/01

Em 54

Dīpaṅkara Śrījñāna

Bodhipathapradīpaḥ

Losang Norbu (tr.)

Sarnath, Varanasi 1984

(Bibliotheca Indo-Tibetica, 7)

84/92

Atiśa (Dīpaṅkaraśrījñāna) [tib.] En 55

Bodhipāthapradīpa

Ein Lehrgedicht des Atiśa (Dīpaṅkaraśrījñāna)
in der tibetischen Überlieferung

hrsg. v. Helmut Eimer

Wiesbaden 1978

(Asiatische Forschungen, Bd.59)

371/80

Eu 56

Atiśa

Atiśa's "Juwelenkranz des Bodhisattva".

Im tib. Originaltext hrsg., ins Deutsche übersetzt

u. mit Anmerkungen versehen von

Geshe Lobsang Dargyay.

Rikon 1978

(Opuscula Tibetana, 9)

En 57

Atiśa

Atisha. A biography of the renowned Buddhist sage.

Translated from Tibetan sources by Lama Thubten Kalsang et alia.

Bangkok 1974

143/84

Broeck, José van den

En. 58

Le flambeau sur le chemin de l'éveil

(Bodhipathapradīpa)

Texte tibétain édité, traduit et annoté
par José van den Broeck.

Bruxelles 1976

(Publications de l'Inst. Belge des hautes études
bouddhiques, Études et textes, 5)

163/84

En 60

hjañs blun

Dsanglun

Eine Sammlung aus Tibet.

Der Weise und der Tor. Buddhistische Legenden.

Aus dem Tibetischen übers. v. I.J.Schmidt.

Hrsg. v. Roland Beer.

Leipzig u. Weimar 1978

264/83

En 70

Jiñ-Gim

Prince Jiñ-Gim's textbook of Tibetan Buddhism.

The Śes-bya rab-gsal (Jñeya-prakāśa)
by 'Phags-pa Blo-gros rgyal-mtshan dPal-bzañ-po
of the Sa-skyapa.

Trsl. and annotated by Constance Hoog.

Leiden 1983

(Religious Texts Translation Series, 13)

274/83

En 75

Hazai, Georg u. Peter Zieme

Fragmente der uigurischen Version des "Jin'gang-
jing mit den Gāthās des Meister Fu"
nebst einem Anhang von T.Inokuchi.

Berlin 1971

(Schriften zu Geschichte u.Kultur des alten
Orient, 3: Berliner Turfantexte,1)

137/_4

Em 77

Conte bouddhique Prince bon mauvais

Le conte bouddhique du bon et du mauvais prince en
version ouigoure.

Texte établi, traduit et commenté par James Russell
Hamilton.

Paris 1971

(Mission Paul Pelliot, III: Manuscrit ouigours de
Touen-Houang)

190/84

En 85

Maggi, Mauro:

The Khotanese Karmavibhaṅga / Mauro Maggi. -
Roma : Istituto italiano per il medio ed
estremo oriente, 1995. - 130 S. : Ill. -
(Serie orientale Roma : 74)

9/97

En 100

Chavannes, Edouard

Cinq cents contes et apologues
extraits du Tripiṭaka chinois
et traduits en français.

t. 1,2,3,4

réédition

Paris 1962 (¹1910-35)

454/80

En 101

Śatagāthā of Ācārya Vararuci : Sanskrit
Restoration, Tibetan Text, along with
English and Hindi Translations /
restored, translated and critically
edited by Losang Norbu Shastri. -
Varanasi : Central Institute of Higher
Tibetan Studies, 2001. - 212 S. -
(Bibliotheca Indo-Tibetica Series ; 51)
86/02

En 102

Haribhadra:

Jñānārṇvopākāraṇam. - Bhavnagar, 1946. -
198 S. - (Jainagranthopākāśakā ; 57 -
58)

139/72

En 105

Buffetrille, Katia:

Pèlerins, lamas et visionnaires :
sources orales et écrites sur les
pèlerinages tibétains / Katia Buffetrille. -
Wien : Arbeitskreis für Tibetische und
buddhistische Studien Universität Wien,
2000. - XII, 377 S. + Kt. Beil. -
(Wiener Studien zur Tibetologie und
Buddhismuskunde ; 46)
46/2000

En 110

Guenther, Herbert von:

Wholeness lost and wholeness regained :
forgotten tales of individuation from
ancient Tibet / Herbert v. Guenther.
Foreword by David Michael Levin. - Albany :
State university of New York press, 1994. -
XVIII, 169 S. - (SUNY series in Buddhist
studies)

ISBN 0-7914-1989-4

36/2000

E01

Kāsalīvāla, Kastūracanda

Praśasti Saṃgraha

Jayapura 1950

23⁽¹⁵⁾/89

Ratnaprabhavijaya (Muni)

To 2

Śramaṇa Bhagavān Mahāvīra

vol. I, pt. 1)
" I, " 2 } [Mahāvīra Biographie]
" II, " 1)
" III Ganadharavāda
" IV Nihnavavāda
" V, " 1 Śthavirāvali

Ahmedabad 1947-1950

21/90

Jain, B.D.

Eo 3

Ardha Magadhi reader.

2nd ed.

Delhi 1982 (¹Lahore 1923)

68/85

Eo 4

Granoff, Phyllis (ed.)

THE CLEVER ADULTERESS & OTHER STORIES.

A treasury of Jain literature.

Mosaic Press, Canada, 1990

32/91

Mette, Adelheid

Bo 5

Durch Entsagung zum Heil,
Eine Anthologie aus der Literatur
der Jaina.
Zürich 1991

50/92

Eo 6

A treasury of Jain tales / V. M. Kulkarni.
1. ed. - Ahmedabad : Shardaben Chimanbhai
Educational Research Centre, 1994. - 410
S. - (Shree Shwetambar Murtipujak Jain
Boarding (Ahmedabad) Series : 5)
141/95

Eo 7

Granoff, Phyllis:

The forest of thieves and the magic garden : an anthology of medieval jain stories / selected, translated and with an introduction by Phyllis Granoff. - Delhi : Penguin Books, 1998. - X, 373 S.

ISBN 0-14-043722-3

184/01

Ba 911

[Ep 224-32

Kamptz, Kurt von

Über die vom Sterbefasten handelnden älteren
Painna des Jaina-Kanons

Hamburg, Phil.Diss. v. 5. Nov. 1927

Hamburg 1929

an: Burchardi: Intensiva. Halle 1892

Inv.

Suttāgame

Ep (I) 1

Vols 1,2.

ed. by Phūlchandjī Mahārāj
publ. by Babū Ramlāl Jain.

Bombay 1954.

ll

Jaina Sūtras

Ep(2) 2

transl. by Hermann Jacobi

part 1. Ācārāṅga Sūtra. Kalpasūtra

part 2. Uttarādhyayanāsūtra.

Sūtrakṛtāṅgasūtra.

reprinted

Delhi nsw. 1964 (1. Aufl. London 1884)

(SBE 22.45)

565/64

a

Ep (I) 3

Sūyagaḍaṅgasuttam

(Sūtrakṛtāṅgasūtram)

ed. Muni Jambūvijaya

Bombay 1987

(Jaina-Agama-Series, 2(2))

23⁽²²⁾/89

Ep(I) 4

Thāṇaṅgasuttaṃ and Samavāyaṅgasūtaṃ

Sthānāṅgasūtram and Samavāyaṅgasūtram

ed. Jambūvijaya

Bombay 1985

(Jaina-Agama-Series, 3)

23⁽²⁴⁾/89

Ep(I)5

Dasaveyāliysuttam,

Uttarajhayaṇāim

and Avassayasuttam

eds. Puṇyavijaya and Amritlāl Mohanlāl Bhojak

Bombay 1977

(Jania-Āgama-Series, 15)

23⁽⁹²⁾/89

Ep(I)6

Painṇayasuttaim

pt. 1, 2

eds. Punyavijayaji

and Amritlal Mohanlal Bhojak

Bombay 1984 - 1987

(Jaina-Agama-Series, 17,1)u. 17,2)

23⁽²³⁾/89
179/90

Ep G/7

Anga Suttāni

vols. 1,2,3

(Original text critically edited)

[by] Muni Nathamal

Ladnun (Rajasthan) V.S. 2031

155/89

Sthānāṅga Sūtram and Samavāyāṅga Sūtram Ep(I) 3

...originally ed. by Sāgarānanda Sūri
re-ed. with appendices etc. by Muni Jambūvijayaji

Dillī 1985

(Lala Sundarlal Jain Āgamagranthamālā, II)

41/90

Ep (I)10

Sthānāṅgasūtra : with the commentary by
Abhyaydev-Sūri Maharāja / critically
edited by Muni Jambūvijaya. - Ahmedabad
[u.a.] : Śrī Siddhi Bhuvan Manohar Jain
Trust [u.a.]. - (Śrī Siddhi Bhuvan
Manohar Granthmala Series ; 1)
153/03

Bd1-2002

Bd2-2003

Bd3-2003

Law, Bimala Churn

Ep(I) 15

Some Jaina canonical Sūtras.

With an introduction by E.J. Thomas.

Bombay 1949.

(Bombay Branch Royal Asiatic Society Monograph No.2).

166/65

2

zje

Yamazaki, Moriichi:

Āyārānga : pāda index and reverse
index / Moriichi Yamazaki ; Yumi
First publ. - Tokyo : Chūō academ
research institute, 1994. - III.
[Philologica Asiatica, Monograph
; 31

ISSN 1340-4385

81/96

Yamazaki, Moriichi:

Dasaveyāliya : pāda index and reverse
pāda index / Moriichi Yamazaki ; Yumi
Ousaka ; Masahiro Miyao. - First publ. -
Tokyo : Chūō academic research institute,
1994. - III, 92 S. - (Philologica
Asiatica, Monograph series ; 1)
ISSN 1340-4385
81/96

Yamazaki, Moriichi:

Isibhāsivāim : pāda index and reverse
pāda index / Moriichi Yamazaki ; Yumi
Ousaka. - First publ. - Tokyo : Chūō
academic research institute, 1994. -
III, 88 S. - (Philologica Asiatica,
Monograph series ; 2)

ISSN 1340-4385

81/96

Yamazaki, Moriichi:

Sūyagade : pāda index and reverse pāda
index / Moriichi Yamazaki ; Yumi Ousaka. -
First publ. - Tokyo : Chūō academic
research institute, 1994. - III, 119 S. -
(Philologica Asiatica, Monograph series
; 4)

ISSN 1340-4385

81/96

Yamazaki, Moriichi:

Uttarajjhāya : pada index and reverse
pada index / Moriichi Yamazaki ; Yumi
Ousaka. - First publ. - Tokyo : Chūō
academic research institute, 1994. -
III, 260 S. - (Philologica Asiatica,
Monograph series ; 51)

ISSN 1340-4385

81/96

Ācārāṅga-Sūtra

Ep (II)2

Erster Śrutaskandha.

Text, Analyse und Glossar
von Walther Schubring.

Leipzig 1910.

(Abh.f.d.Kunde d. Morgenlandes, Bd.12,Nr.4)

Ep 21/1

Jacobi, Hermann:

The Āyāraṃga Sutta of the Çvetāmbara
Jains / ed. by Hermann Jacobi. - London :
Oxford University Press, 1882. - 139 S.
57/03

Ācārāṅgasūtracūrṇiḥ

o.O. 1941

171/93

Ep 22

Āyāraṅgasutta

Āyāro taha Āyāracūlā

sampādak Nathmal

Epl(1)/23

Kalkattā 1967

Āyāraṅgasutta

(Jain Śvetāmbar Terāpanthī Mahāsabhā^v Granthamālā 2)

60/70

a

Ep (D) 24

Āyāraṅgasutta

m.d.Co.d.Śīlāṅka

T. 2

Mumbāpuryām 1935

110/72

Ep 25

Ayāraṃgasutta

Ācārāṅgasūtram

mit Skt.-Komm. des Ghāsīlāl,

Hindi- u. Gujarati-Übers.

bhāgāḥ 1,2,3

Rajkot 1957-58

65/76

Ep 26

Ācārāṅgasūtra and Sūtrakṛtāṅgasūtra

with the Niryukti of Bhadrabāhu

and the comm. of Śīlāṅkācārya.

Text orig. ed. by Sāgarānandasūri,

re-ed. with appendices etc. by Jambūvijaya.

Delhi 1978

(Lālā Sundarlāl Jain Āgamagranthamālā 1)

113/79

Āyārāṅgasutta

Ep 27

Śrī Ācārāṅgasūtra

Hindī Dūsrā Aṅśa

Guṛagāva - Keṭṭa 1958

166/433/82

Ep 28

Ayāraṅga-Sutta

Ayāro (Mūlapāṭha, Anuvāda tathā Tipphaṇa)

ed. Muni Nathamala

Lāḍanūṃ, Rājasthan

Vi. 2031

23⁽¹⁴⁾/89

Ep 28/2

Ācārāṅga : prathama śruta-skandha ;
prathama adhyāyana / K. R. Candol -
Ahmedabad : Prakṛt Jāin Vidya Vikas fund,
1997. - XXX: 327 S. - (Granthaṅka : 13)
71/02

Ep 29

Schubring, Walther

Worte Mahāvīras

Kritische Übersetzung aus dem Kanon der Jaina.

Göttingen 1926

(Quellen der Religionsgeschichte, 14,7)

[Seminarphotokopie]

85/89

Ep (II) 31

Sūyagadaṅgasutta

m.d.Co.d.Śīlāṅka u.d.Bhadrabāhu

¶. 2

o.O.1953

(Goṛīpārśvajainagranthamālā 7)

111/72

Ep 32

Sūyagaḍaṅgasutta

Sūtrakṛtāṅgasūtram

mit Skr.-Komm. des Ghāsīlāl,
Hindi- u. Gujarati-Übers.

bhāgāḥ 1,2,3,4

Rajkot 1969-71

79/76

Ep 33

Sūyagaḍaṅgasutta

pt. 1

with Bhādrabahu's Niryukti
and Cūrṇi by anonymous writer.

Ed. by Punyavijayaji

Āhmedabad 1975

(Prakrit Text Society Series No. 19)

154/79

Sūyagaḍaṅgasutta

Ep 34

SrīSūtrakṛtāṅgasūtra mit Amarasukhabodhinī
vyākhyā. Pts. 1 u. 2

von Hemacandra

Hrsg. Amaramuni

Mānasā Maṇḍī 1976

23(32)/89

Ep 35

Bollée, Willem B.

Studien zum Sūyagaḍa.

Die Jainas und die anderen Weltanschauungen vor
der Zeitenwende. Textteile, Nijjutti, Übersetzung
und Anmerkung.

Teil 1 u. T. 2

Wiesbaden 1977 u. 1988

(Schriftenreihe des Südasien-Instituts Heidelb.

Bd. 24) u. 31)

77/78
210/88

Ep 36

Sūtrakṛtāṅgacūrṇi : (Sūyagada - cūrṇi) :

Āgamodayasamiti, 1941. - 466 S.

32/01

Thāṅga

Ep(II)41

Sthānāṅga-Sūtram

mit Skr.-Komm. d. Ghāsīlāl ,
Hindi- und Gujarati-Übers.

bhāga 1 u. 2

Rajkot 1964,

205/65

a

Ep(II) 51

Samavāyanga

Samavāyāngasūtram

m. Skr.-Co.d. Ghāsīlāl u. Hindi-sowie Gujarati-Übs.

Rajkot 1962

699/64

23

Bhagavatī Viyāhapaññatti

Ep 61

Bhagavatī-Sūtram mit Skr.-Co.
Prameyacandrikā d. Ghāsīlāl,
Hindi- und Gujarati-Übers.

bhāgāñ 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,

Rajkot 1961,62,63,64.-

204/65 180/70 261/72
105/68 171/72 284/77

Q

Ep 62

Vyākhyāprajñaptiḥ

Mit dem Kommentar des Abhayadeva.

(4 Bde.)

o.O.; o.J.

172/93

Ep (I) 64

Bhagavatī Viyāhapaññatti

[Teilausg. m. Übers.]

Sudharma Svāmī's Bhagavatī Sūtra.

vol. 2 (Śatakas 3-6)

Prakrit text with Engl. trsl. ...by K.C. Lalwani.

Calcutta 1974

263/75

Bhagavati Viyāhapaññatti

Viyāhapaññattisutta; pts. 1,2,3

Ed.by Becharadas J.Doshi

Bombay 1974-82

(Jaina-Āgama Ser. 4,1),2,3)

pt.1 = 2 Ex.

182/76

23⁽²¹⁾/89

Ep 65
Ep 65^a

Sikdar, Jogendra Chandra

Studies in the Bhagawatisūtra

Muzaffarpur 1964

296/81

Ep (11) 67

Ep(II)68

Deleu, Jozef

Viyāhapannatti (Bhagavaī)

The fifth anga of the Jaina canon.

Introd., crit. analysis, commentary and indexes

Brugge 1970

(Rijksuniversiteit te Gent, Werken uitgegeven door
de Faculteit van de Letteren en Wijsbegeerte 151)

39/73

Ep 69

Bhagavatīcūṛṇih / Sampādaka

Rupendrakumar Paḡāriya. - Ahmedabad :

Navprabhat Printing Press, 2002. - 110 S. -

(L. D. Series ; 130)

ISBN 81-85857-12-1

32/04

Ep (II) 71

Nāyādhanmakahāo

Jñātādharmakathāᅅga-Sūtram

m. Skr. Komm. d. Ghāsīlāl,
Hindi- u. Gujarati- Übers.

bhāgāᅇ 1,2,3,

Rajkot 1963

206/65

Q

Ep (II) 72

Nāyādhammakahāo

m.d.Co.d.Abhayadevasūri u.d.Niryukti d.Bhadrabāhu
T.1,2

Mumbai 1951-52

(Ānandacandragranthābdhi 16,18)

109/72

Ep 73

Nāyādhammakahāo

Das sechste Anga des Jaina-Siddhānta.

Einführung, krit. Nacherzählung mit Ausgabe der wichtigeren Textpartien, Kommentar und Glossar von Walther Schubring.

Wiesbaden 1978

(Akad. d. Wiss. u.d.Literatur, Abh.d. Geistes- u. Sozialwiss. Kl., Jh. 1978, Nr. 6)

12/79

Ep(II) 74

Roth, Gustav

Mallī-jñāta, das achte Kapitel im sechsten Aṅga:
Nāyādhammakahāo des Svetāmbara Jainakanon.
Hrsg., übers. u. erläutert

München 1952

Phil. Diss. v. 31.7.1952

142/73

Ind

~~S 2100~~
Ep (II) 75

Hüttemann, Wilhelm

Die Jñāta - Erzählungen
im sechsten Anuga des Kanons der Jñāta

51/57
Straßburg 1907

Q

Ep (II) 76

Nāyādhammakahāo

Mallī-jñāta: Das achte Kapitel des Nāyādhammakahāo
im sechsten Aṅga des Śvetāmbara Jainakanons.

Hrsg., übers. u. erläutert v. Gustav Roth.

Wiesbaden 1983

(Monographien zur Ind. Archäologie, Kunst und
Philologie, 4)

175/89

Ep (II) 77

Nāyādhammakahāo

Jnātādharma-kathāṅga

Teile 1 u. 2

ed. by Candrasāgara Sūrivaraḥ

o.O., o.Jg.

46/90

Ep (II) 78

Nāyādhammakahāo

JñātādharmaKathāṅgasūtram
Teil 1
ed. by Jambūvijaya, Muni

40/92

Ep 79

Jñātādharmakathāṅga

(with Abhayadeva's vṛtti)

vol.1 (chapter 1-8), Ahmedabad 1986 (reprint)

vol. 2 (chapter 9-19), Bhāvanagar 1952

Candrasāgarasūri (ed.)

Ep (II) 81

Uvāsagadasāo

The Uvāsagadasāo or The religious profession
of an Uvāsaga expounded in ten lectures
being The seventh Anga of the Jains.

Ed. in the original Prākṛit with the Sanskrit
commentary of Abhayadeva
by August Friedrich Rudolf Hoernle.

vol. 1: Text and commentary

" 2: Translation

Calcutta 1888-1890

[Seminarphotokopie]

20/87

Ep (II) 84

Uvāsagadasāo

The seventh aṅga of the Jain canon
ed. with introd., trsl. and notes
by N.A. Gore

Poona 1953

(Poona Oriental Series 87)

119/72

E

Uvāsagadasaṃgasutta

Upāsakadaśāṅgasūtra
mit Skt.-Komm. des Ghāsīlāl,
Hindi- u. Gujarati-Übers.

Rajkot 1961

74/76

Ep (II) 86

Uvāsagadasāo

ed. by Arunavijaya

Mumbaī o. Jg.

42/90

Ep 90

Antagaḍadasaṅgasutta

Antakṛtadaśāṅgasūtram

mit Skt.-Komm. des Ghāsīlāl,
Hindi- u. Gujarati-Übers.
Rajkot 1958

66/76

Ep(D) 91

Antagaḍadasāo

Antagaḍadasāo and the Aṇuttarovavāiadasāo

The eighth and the ninth aṅgas of the Jain canon
ed. with introd., transl., notes and append.
by M.C. Modi

Poona 1932

117/72

Ep 92

Antakṛddasā & Anuttaropapātikadaśā

(both with Abhayadeva's vṛtti and with Guj.-trsl.)

Bombay 1984

139/93

Ep 101

Anuttarovavāiyasutta

Anuttaropapātikasūtram

mit Skt.-Komm. des Ghāsīlāl,
Hindi- u. Gujarati-Übers.

Rajkot 1959

70/76

Antakṛdāśā Sūtra:

Ep 102

original text with Hindi and English translations and
elaborations / Editor Śricand Surānā 'Saras'. - Second
edition. - Delhi : Padma, 1999. - XX, 488 S.

108/02

Ep(I) 111

Pañhāvāgarānām

Praśnavyākaraṇasūtram

m. Skr. - Co. d. Ghāsīlāl u. Hindi-sowie Gujarati-Übsl

Rajkot 1962

698/64

2

Ep 112

Praśnavyākaraṇa

(with Abhayadeva's vṛtti)

Śāntipurī 1989

(Śri Harṣapuṣpāmṛta Jaina Granthamālā 187)

9
~~Jnd~~

S 2116 Ep(II) MS

Sen. Amulyachandra

A Critical Introduction to the Panhāvāgaranāim
the Tenth Aṅga of the Jania Canon

(Diss. Hamburg 1935)

Würzburg 1936

8°

1940/2

ℓ

Ep (II) 124

Vivāgasuya

The eleventh anga of the Jain canon
ed. with introd., glossary and notes
by P.L. Vaidya

Poona 1935

116/72

Ep 125

Vivāgasu^yta

Vipākasūtra

mit Skt.-Komm. des Ghāsīlāl,
Hindi- u. Gujarati-Übers.

Rajkot 1959

71/76

Ep(17)-126

Vivāgasūya
Vipākasūtram

ed. by Aruṇavijaya

Mumbaī o. Jg.

43/90

Ep(III) 141
Ep 141^a

Ovavāiṃya

Das Aupapātika Sūtra, erstes Upāṅga der Jaina

1. Teil: Einleitung, Text und Glossar

von Ernst Leumann

Nachdr.

Nendeln (Liedht.) 1966 (¹Leipzig 1883)
(AKM 8, 2)

84/66
137/89

2/2
W

Ep 142

Ovavāiyasutta

Aupapātikasūtram

mit Skt.-Komm. des Ghāsīlāl,
Hindī- u. Gujarati - Übers.

Rajkot 1959

69/76

Ep 153

Rāyapaseṇaijjasutta

Rājaprasnīyasūtram

mit Skt.-Komm. des Ghāsīlāl,
Hindi- u. Gujarati-Übers.

bhāga 1,2

Rajkot 1965

75/76

Rāyapasenaijjasutta

[Jaḷasg.]

Ep (II) 154

(Pāṣikahanayam) P.P.113 to end

crit. ed. with notes, introd. & compl. trsl.
by R.C.Tripathi

Ahmedabad 1936

118/72

Ep 155

Bollée, Willem B.:

The Story of Paesi : (Paesi-kahāṇayam)

Soul and Body in Ancient India, A

Dialogue on Materialism. Text

Translation, Notes and Glossary / Willem

Bollée. - Wiesbaden : Harrassowitz, 2002. -

VIII, 368 S. - (Beiträge zur Kenntnis

südasiatischer Sprachen und Literaturen

; 8)

ISBN 3-447-04555-8

91/03

Ep 162

Jīvābhigamasūtra

mit Skt.-Komm. des Ghāsīlāl,
Hindi- u. Gujarati-Übers.

bhāgāḥ 1,2

Rajkot 1971-73

80/76

Ep(III) 17A

Pannaṇavaṇāsutta

edd. Puṇyavijaya, "alsukh Mālvaṇiā, A.M. Bhojak

pt. 2

Bombay 1969

(Jaina-Āgama-Ser. 9, 1)

Bombay 1971

195/69

91/72

a

Ep 172

Śyāmārya

[Prajñāpanā] Sri Prajñāpanopāṅgam

(with Malayagiri's vṛtti)

Bangalore 1988

136/93

Kohl, Josef Friedrich

Ep(III)185

Die Sūryaprajñapti.
Versuch einer Textgeschichte.

Stuttgart 1937.

(Bonner Orientalistische Studien, H.20).

1938/1

Q

Jaina Vidyālaya: Ep 187
2)

Ep 187

Shri's Joisakarandagam :
Tippanaka by Vācaka
Hrsg. von Muni Shri
- 1. Aufl. - 1989. - 38.

Ep 196

Candapannattisutta

Candraprajñaptisūtram
mit Skt.-Komm. des Ghāsīlāl,
Hindi- u. Gujarati-Übers.

Rajkot 1973

81/76

Nirayāvaliyāsutta

Ep (III) 201

Nirayāvaliyāsuttam, een Upāṅga der Jainas. Met inleiding, aanteekeningen en glossar van S. Warren

Amsterdam 1879

169/64

R 2
=

1

Nirayāvalikāsūtra

mit Skt.-Komm. des Ghāsīlāl,
Hindi- u. Gujarati-Übers.

Rajkot 1960

72/76

Uvāṃgasuttāni IV...

Ep 205

2)

Ep 205

1. Uvāṃgasuttāni IV: Ovāiyam,
Rāyapaseniyam, Jivājivābhigame. -
1. ed. - 1987. - 800 s.
72/94

Uvāṃgasuttāni IV...

Ep 205

3)

Ep 205

2. Uvāṃgasuttāni IV: Paṇḍavaṅḡā,
Jambuddivapaṇṇattī,
Candaṇṇattī, Suraṇṇattī,
Niravāvaliyāo, Kappavaḡimsiyāo,
Pupphiyāo, Pupphaḡūliyāo, Vaṇhidasāo.
1. ed. - 1989. - 1170 S.
72/94

✓
Isibhāsiyāiṃ

Ep 221

Ein Jaina-Text der Frühzeit
von Walther Schubring.

Göttingen 1942.

(Aus: Nachr. v.d.Akademie d. Wiss. in Göttingen,
Philolog.-hist.Kl., Jg.1942,Nr.6).

12/57

la

Isibhāsiyāim

[pkr.u.dtsch.]

Ep 222

Aussprüche der Weisen

aus dem Prakrit der Jainas übs.v.Walther Schubring

Nebst dem revidierten Text

Hamburg 1969

(Alt-u.Neuind.Studien 14)

193/69

2

Ep 223

Jain, Sgarmal

Rishibhashit: A study.

(A comparative study of the period and views of
Vedic, Buddhist, and Jain thinkers detailed in
a 2400 years old philosophical work)

Trsl. into English by Surendra Bothara.

Jaipur 1988

(Prakrit Bharti Pushpa, 54)

50/90

Ep 225

Rsibhasita. P. O. O. L., 1927, p. 43. S.
121/72

[Sonderdruck]

Ep(IV)240
(Sa)

Kamptz, Kurt von

Über die vom Sterbefasten handelnden älteren
Paiṅṅa des Jaina-Kanons

Hamburg 1929

Hamburg, Phil. Diss. v. 5. Nov. 1927

355

Ep(IV)250

Paiṇṇa

[Causaraṇa, Āurapaccakkhāṇa, Bhattaparinnaya, Tandulave-
yāliya, Samthāra, Gacchāyāra, Gaṇivijjā, Devimdatthaya,
Marāṇasamāhi m. Skr. - Chāyā]

Catuṣsaraṇādimarāṇasamādhyantaṃ Prakīrṇakadaśakam
chāyāyutam

ed. Venīcand Sūrcand

Bombay 1927

(Āgamodayasamitigrānthoddhāra 46)

33/72

Ep(II) 260

Candāvejhhaya

introd., édit. critique, trad., comm. par
Colette Caillat.

Paris 1971

(Publ. de l'Inst. de civil. indienne, série
in-8⁰, fasc.34)

109/73

[Sonderdruck]

Ep(II) 270

Tandulaveyāliya

Ein Painṇaya des Jaina-Siddhānta
Textausg., Analyse und Erklärung
von Walther Schubring

Wiesbaden 1969

(Abh.d.Akad.d.Wiss.u.d.Lit.Mainz, geistes-u. soz. wiss.
Kl. 1969, 6)

254/70

√
Mahānisiha-Sutta

Ep (IV)321

von Walther Schubring.

Berlin 1918.

(Aus den Abh.d.Kgl. Preuss. Akad.d.Wiss., Jg.1918,
Phil.-hist.Kl. Nr.5).

Hamm, Frank-Richard Schubring, Walther

Ep 322

Studien zum Mahānisīha

Kap. 6-8.

Hamburg 1951.

(Alt- und Neu-Indische Studien 6).

02

Ep 322/1

Tripathi, Chandrabhal:

Mahānisiha. Studies and edition in
Germany - A report. - 1. - Ahmedabad-
Berlin, 1992. - 81 S.

56/94

Ep 323

Nisīhasutta

Niśīthasūtram

mit Skt.-Komm. des Ghāsīlāl
Hindi- u. Gujarati-Übers.

Rajkot 1969

78/76

Ep 324

Vyavahārasūtra, Br̥hatkalpasūtra

mit Skt.-Komm. des Ghāsīlāl,

Hindi- u. Gujarati-Übers.

Rajkot 1969

77/76

Bhadrabāhu:

Śrī Vyavahārasūtram : Bhadrab
/ Bhadrabāhu. - Amādevāda : Ā
Śvetāmbara Saṃgha, 1926

57/05

Ep (IV) 32

Vavahārasutta

Vavahāra-und Nisiha-Sutta

hrsg. von Walther Schubring

Leipzig 1918

(AKM 15,1)

122/65

2

Ep (IV) 32

Cheyasutta

Drei Chedasūtras des Jaina-Kanons, Āyāradasāo,

Vavahāra, Nisīha

bearb. von Walther Schubring.

Mit e. Beitrag von Colette Caillat

Hamburg 1966

(Alt-und Neu-Indische Studien 11)

158/67

25

Chevasutta, Āyāradasā

EP $\frac{326}{2}$

Teilausgabe, herausgegeben und erläutert von
Śrī Kanhaiyalājī 'Kamala'

verbesserte Auflage,
Saṃderāva (Rājasthāna), 1977

23⁽⁶⁾/89

Ep(10) 327

Nisīhajjhayānasutta

The Nisitha Sutra

ed. with text var. readings... by Nathmal

Calcutta 1967

Āgama-sutta

(Jain Svetāmbar Terāpanthī Mahāsabhā^v Granthamālā 3)

61/70

Ep(IV) 328

Kalpasūtra

The Kalpasūtra of Bhadrabāhu

ed. with an introd., notes and a Prākṛit-Saṃskṛit
glossary

by Hermann Jacobi

Nachdr.

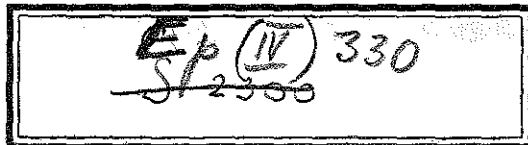
Nendeln 1966 (¹Leipzig 1879)

(AKM 7, 1)

84/66

3
a

Jnd



Kalpa-sūtra

Das Kalpa-sūtra, die alte Sammlung
jainistischer Mönchsvorschriften.
Einl., Text, Anm., Übers., Glossar
v. Walther Schubring

↖
(Indica, 2)

Leipzig 1905

89

253

cl

[Sonderdruck]

Ep(IV) 331
(Sa)

Kalpasūtra

[Das Kalpa-sūtra...

v. Walter Schubring, Leipzig 1905.]

[engl. Übs. d. Einl. u. d. dt. Übertragung, vom Autor rev.]

The Kalpa-Sutra, an old collection of disciplinary
rules for Jaina monks, trsl. from the German by
May S. Burgess

Bombay 1910

aus: Indian Antiquary

354

6²

Ep 332

Kalpasūtra

mit Skt.-Komm. des Ghāsīlāl,
Hindi- u. Gujarati-Übers.

bhāga 1,2

Rajkot 1958-59

68/76

Ep 333

Kalpasūtra

Kalpasūtra of Bhadrabāhu Svāmī.

Transl. and notes by Kastur Chand Lalwani.

Delhi etc. 1979

341/81

Kalpa-sūtra

Rāyacanda (Racana-kāva)

Arthāgama

Kalpasūtra Hindīkavitā

Pupphabhikkhū (ed.)

Guḍgāv 1957

Ep 334

166/458/82

Ep 335

Dasāsuyakkhandhasutta

Daśāśrutaskandhasūtra

mit Skt.-Komm. des Ghāsīlāl,
Hindi- u. Gujarati-Übers.

Rajkot 1960

73/76

Ep/10/180

Nandisutta

Nandisuttam...with the Cūrṇi by Jinadāsa Gaṇi

Mahattara

ed. by ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ Punyavijayaji

Varanasi u. Ahmedabad 1966

(Prakrit Text Soc. Ser. 9)

19/68

2

Ep (12) 382

Nandisutta

Nandisūtram...with the Vṛtti by Haribhadrācārya and
Durgapadavyākhyā on Vṛtti by Śrīcandrācārya and
Viṣamapadaparyāya on Vṛtti
ed. by Punyavijayaji

Varanasi u. Ahmedabad 1966
(Prakrit Text Soc. Ser. 10)

18/68

a

[Ep (IV) 391-400]

Nandisutta

Nandisutta u. Anuogaddārāim

edd. Punyavijaya, Dalsukh Mālvaṇiyā u. A. M. Bhojak

Bombay 1968

(Jaina-Āgama Ser. 1)

194/69

Ep (IV) 38.

a²

Ep 384

Nandisutta

Nandīsūtram

mit Skt.-Komm. des Ghāsīlāl,
Hindi- u. Gujarati-Übers.

Rajkot 1958

67/76

Ep 385

Nandisutta

mit Durgapadavyākhyā von Candrasūri

Gopipurā (Surat) 1969

23⁽³⁶⁾/89

Ep 386

Nandīsūtra

(with Yoganandī)
(with Malayagiri's vṛtti)

Bombay V.S. 2044 [1986]

144/93

Ep (IV) 383

Anuogadāra

in: Nandisutta

Nandisutta u. Anuogaddārāim

[Ep (IV) 391-400]

Bombay 1968.

Ep 392

Anuogadārasutta

Anuyogadvārasūtram

mit Skt. - Komm. des Ghāsīlāl
Hindī- u. Gujarati - Übers.

Teile 1,2

Rajkot 1967-68

76/76

Ep 393

Anugaddārāṃ : (English Translation) /
by Taiken Hanaki. - Vaishali : Research
Institute of Prakrit, Jainology & Ahimsa,
1970. - LXII, 246 S. - (Prakrit Jain
Institute Research Publications Series ;
5)
38/02

Ep 394

Anuyogadvarāsūtram / critically edited
by Muni Jambūvijaya. - Mumbai : Shri
Mahāvira Jaina Vidyalaya. - (Jaina-Āgama-
series ; 18,2)
87/02

part II (2000)

Ep 395

Anuyogadvāra Sūtra : original text with
Hindi an English translations,
elaborations and colourful illustrations
/ Editor in Chief: Shri Amar Muni. -
Delhi : Padma Prakashan. - (Illustrated
Agam Series ; 11)
135/02

part 1 (2001)

Ind

Ep (IV) 401
~~S 2400~~

Dasaveyāliya-Sutta

ed. by Ernst Leumann
and transl. by Walther Schubring

Ahmedabad 1932

D 18/50

80

a

Dasaveyāliya [pkr., skr., hindi]
Dasaveāliyaṃ <samūlattha t̥p̥paṇaṃ>
bhāga 2

Ep/10/102

Kalkattā saṃv.2020

(Jain Śvetāmbar Terāpanthī Mahāsabhā Āgam-Grantha-
māla 2)

63/70

Ep(10) 403

Dasaveyāliya

Dasaveāliyaṃ taha Uttarajjhayaṇāṇi
sampādak Nathmal

Kalkattā 2023

Āgam-saṅgha-braṅkhaṇāḷe

(Jain Śvetāmbar Terāpanthī Mahāsabhā (1))

66/70

Dasaveyāliyasutta

m.d.Co.d.Samayasundaragaṇi

Ep (IV) $\frac{403}{2}$

Bambaī samv.1975

(Jinayaśaḥsūriḡrantharatnamālā 1)

112/72

Dasaveyāliyasutta

[Auswahl, pkr. u. hindi.]

Ep(17)404

Dharma-prajñapti

Khanda 1 Daśavaikālika, vargīkṛta

samp. : Nathmal

Kalkattā samv. 2023

(Jain Śvetāmbar Terāpanthī Mahāsabhā, Vargīkṛt Āgam

Grantha-mālā 1)

65/70

Dasaveyaliasutta
~~Dasaveyaliasutta~~

Ep (IV) 2

Daśavaikālikasūtra
(Dasaveyaliasutta)

[engl.] [i. pl.]

Translation and notes by Kastur Chand Lalwani.

Delhi usw. 1973

91/74

Ep 404/3

Dasakāliyasuttam of Sayyambhava : with
Bhadrabāhu's Nirvukti and Agastyasimha's
Cūṅpi / Sayyambhava, Bhadrabāhu :
Agastyasimha. Edited by Muni Shri
Punyavilayaji. - Varansi [u.a.] :
Prakrit Text Society, 1973. - XVII, 296
s. - (Prakrit Text Society Series : 17)
465/75

Dasakāliyasutta

~~Saryanāyaka~~

Ejo (2) $\frac{404}{3}$

Dasakāliyasuttam

with Bhadrabāhu's Niryukti
and Agastyasimhas's Cūrṇi

Ed. by Punyavijayaji

Varanasi u. Ahmedabad 1973

(Prakrit Text Soc. Ser. 17)

465/75

Ep (IV) $\frac{404}{4}$

Dasaveyāliyasutta

Daśavaikālikasūtram

mit Skt.-Komm. des Ghāṣīlāl,
Hindi- u. Gujarati-Übers.

bhāgāḥ 1,2

Rajkot 1957-60

64/76

Ep 404/5

Jīnadāsa:

Śrīdaśavaikālikacūṛṇiḥ. - Indore,
1933. - 380 S.
192/93

Ep 404/6

Jaśavaiḥālikasūtram

hg.v. H. Mauahsukhalā

Bombay '1942

Kopie, in 2 Bänden

40/96

Uttarādhyayanasūtra

Ep^(IV) 405

The Uttarādhyayanasūtra, being the first Mūlasūtra
of the Śvetāmbara Jains. Ed. with an introduction,
critical notes and a commentary by Jarl Charpentier

Uppsala 1922

(Archives d'études orientales vol.18)

322/64

a

Ep⁽¹⁰⁾ 406

Uttarādhyayanasūtra

Uttarādhyayanasūtram, a Jain canonical work. Ed. ...
by R.D.vadekar and N.V.Vaidya

Poona 1959

198/64

a

Ep(IV)40

Uttarajjhayana

Uttarādhyayanasūtram

m. Skr.-Co. d. Ghāsīlāl u. Hindi- sowie Gujarati-Übs.

Bhāga 1, 2, 3, 4 (adhy. 25-36)

Rajkot 1959, 1960, 1961

697/64 198/65

3
e

Alsdorf, Ludwig

The Āryā stanzas of the Uttarajjhāyā, contributions
to the text history and interpretation of a
canonical Jaina text

Ep(D) 406

Ep 406 E

Wiesbaden 1966

(Akad. d. Wiss. u. d. Lit., Abh. d. geistes- u. soz.-wiss.
Kl. Jg. 1966, 2) . 2)

2 Ex.

92/66

166/472/82

u

Uttarajjhayana

[pkr., skr., hindi]

Ep (II) 409

Uttarajjhayanāṇi

<The Uttaradhyayana-Sutra>

pt. 1: Text with var. readings, Skr. renderings and Hind
trsl. Ed. and trsl. by Nathmal

pt 2: Tippana, etymology of words and discussion on
variant readings. Ed. and ann. by Nathmal

Calcutta 1967

Musandhan

(Jain Swetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha Agam-Grantha-
mala 2)

62/70

Ep (IV) 410

Uttarajjhayana

Uttarādhyayanasūtra m.Niryukti d.Bhadrabāhu u.Brhaṭ-
ṭikā d.Śāntisūri
vol.1

Surat 1950

34/72

Ep 411

Uttarajjhayana [Ausz.]

Bambhadatta.

The story of Bambhadatta

[nach Devendra's Sukhabodha]

ed. with introd., notes and transl.

by N.V. Vaidya.

rev. ed.

Poona 1956 (¹1937)

113/80

Uttarādhyayanacūrṇi

Indornagar 1933

[Seminarphotokopie]

Ep 412

55/89

Ep 413

Uttarādhyayanasūtra

(with Nemicandra's vṛtti)

Bombay, V.S. 2039 [1981]

137/93

Ep 414

nama vibhāgaḥ :

id Śāntisūris

Surat :

i. - 278 S.

Ep 415

Moriichi:

* : Word Index and Reverse

Moriichi Yamazaki and Yumi

kyo : Chūō Academic Research

1997. - II. 301 S. -

Asiatica: Monograph Series

jutti

[Teilübs. dtsh.]

Ep (12) 420

saṅā. Das Kapitel der Ohanijjutti über den
Gang. Übers. u. kommentiert von Adelheid
Mette.

eden 1974

.d.Wissensch.u.d.Lit.; Abhandl.d.Geist.-u.
alw.Kl. Jahrg.1973, Nr.11)

Bollée, Willem B.:

Materials for an edition and study of
the Pinda- and Oha-nijjuttis of the
Śvetāmbara Jain tradition...

7)

Ep 421

1. Pāda indices- 1. Aufl. - 1991. - 160
S. - (Beiträge zur Südasienforschung :
142)
ISBN 3-515-05794-3
29/96

Bollée, Willem B.:

Materials for an edition and study of
the Piṅḍa- and Oḥa-nijjuttis of the
Śvetāmbare Jain tradition...

2)

Ep 422

2. Text and glossary- 1. Aufl. - 1994. -
418 S. - (Beiträge zur Südasienforschung
; 162)
ISBN 3-515-06425-7
31/96

Ep 423

3)

Bollée, Willem B.:

The Nijjuttis on the seniors of the
Śvetāmbara Siddhānta: Āyāranga,
Dasaveyāliya, Uttarajjhāyā and Sūyagada :
text and selective glossary / Willem B.
Bollée. - 1. Aufl. - Stuttgart : Franz
Steiner, 1995. - 197 S. - (Beiträge zur
Südasienforschung, Südasiens-Institut,
Universität Heidelberg ; 169))
ISBN 3-515-06667-5
34/96

Ep (IV) 430

Pindaniryukti

Kommentar von Malayagiri

hrsg. v. Devchand Lalbhai-Jain-Pustak, Nr.44

Surat 1918

54/87

Ep 432

Bhadrabāhu:

Piḍḍaniryukti. Kṣamāratnasūtrita. -

Bhavnagar, 1958. - 174 S.

115/72

Avaśyakasūtra-Niryukti
mit Haribhadras Vṛtti
vols. 1,2,3,4
Hrsg. Agamodaya-Samiti
Patan 1917

2 Exempl.

[Photokopie]

schonung, ... 117

71/87

Ep (IV) 447^a
Ep (IV) 447^b

Ep 441
2

Hemacandra (Maladhāri)

Hāribhadrīyāvaśyakavṛttiṭīppaṇa

Bombay V.S. 2045 [1987]

143/93

Ep 441/3

Āvaśyakasūtram : [Mit] Bhadrabāhus 1)

Niryukti [und] Jinadāsas Cūrṇi. -

Indore

Kopie

57/94

Āvaśyakasūtram...

Ed 441/3
2)

Pūrvabhāga. - 1928. - 617 s.

Āvaśyakasūtram...

Ep 441/3

3)

Uttarabhāga. - 1929. - 325 s.

Ep 441/3

Āvaśyakacūrṇi (bhāga 1,2). - 1. -

Delhi, 1928

57/94

Ep 441/3

Śrīmadāvaśyasūtram : Āvaśyaka-
Cūṛṇī. - Indore, 1928/29. - 579 s.

Ep 441/4

Jñānasāgara:

Āvaśyakasūtrānīyukter Avedūṅṅī, - Bombay, -
(Jain Pustakodhār Fund Series ; 108)
113/72

Ep 441/4 21

Jñānasāgara:

Āvāśyakasūtrāniryukten Avacūṅgi...

Ep 441/4

1. Prathama Vibhāga- 1965. - 451 S.

113/72

Ep 441/4 3)

Jñānasāgara:

Āvaśyakasūtrāniryukten Avacūṛṇi...

Ep 441/4

2. Dvitiya Vibhāga- 1965. - 325 s.
13/72

Ep 441/5

Hemacandra:

Viśeṣāvāśyakabhāṣyam. - o. o.

114/72

Ep 441/5 21

Hemacandra:

Viśeṣāvaśyakabhāṣyam. . .

Ep 441/5

1. Prathama Bhāga- 1930. - 612 S.

114/72

Ep 441/5 3)

Hemacandra:

Viśeśāvaśyakabhāṣyam...

Ep 441/5

2. Dvitiya Bhāga- 1930. - 377 S.
114/72

Ep (IV) 442

Daśāśrutaskandha

Śrī Daśāśrutaskandha-mūla-niryukti-cūrṇiḥ

Bhāvnagar V.S. 2011

(Śrī Maṇivijayajī gaṇivara Granthamālā, No.14)

[UB Photokopie]

102/89

Ea 40

Vattakera:

Mulacara, 1921. - 847 S.

9/94

Teil 1 + 2

Eg 50

Vaṭṭakera

[Mūlācāra, 5.Kap., Text u. Übers.]

Eine Digambara-Dogmatik.

Das fünfte Kapitel von Vaṭṭakeras Mūlācāra
hrsg. übers. u. komment. v. Kiyooki Okuda.

Wiesbaden 1975

(Alt- u. Neu-Indische Studien 15)

63/76

Śrī Śivakoṭi Ārcārya:

Mūlārādhana (aparānāma Bhagavati
Ārādhana) : With Śrī Aparājitasūris
Tīkā, Āśādharaś Darpaṇa, Ārcārya
Amitagatis Bhāṣaṭīkā, Jinedāsa
Pārśvanātha Phoḍakuleś Hindī transl. -
1. - Solāpūr, V.S. 2462 (Śrī Svāmī
Devendrakīrti Digambara Jain
Gramthamālā 2)
7/94

Eq 60

Tattvārthasūtra

mit Skt.-Komm. des Ghāsīlāl,

Hindi- u. Gujarati-Übers.

bhāgāḥ 1+2

2 Bde

Rajkot 1973

82/76

Ms 3938

(So)

Alsdorf, Ludwig

A new version of the Agadadatta story

aus: New Indian Antiquary 1, No. 5, August 1938

351

[Er]

Ch 170

[Er]

Dhananjaya

Dvisamdhānamahākāvya.

With Skt. ṭikā, Hindi trsl. etc.
ed. by Khushal Chandra Gorawala.

Varanasi 1970

(Jñānapīṭha Mūrtidevī Jain Granthamālā,
Sanskrit Grantha 35)

42/77

Dhanavāla

Er 1

Bhavisatta Kaha.

Eine Jaina Legende in Apabhraṃśa,
hrsg. v. Hermann Jacobi.

München 1918.

(Abh. d.Kgl. Bayer. Akademie d. Wiss., Philosoph.-
philol. u. hist.Kl. Bd.29, 4.Abh.)

31/57

6

Dhanavāla

Bhavisayattakahā

partly ed. by C.D. Dalal and completed... by P.D. Gune
repr.

Er 2

Er 2a
Er 2b

Baroda 1967 (¹1923)

(Gaekwad's Or. Ser. 20)

3 Expl.

224/69

134/64

109/77

a

Er 3

Haribhadra

[Nemināhacariya, Teilausg.]
Saṅatukumaracariya.

Ahmedabad 1974

(Lalbhair Dalpatbhai series 42)

94/76

Er 4

Haribhadra

Nemināhacariya

ed. by H.C. Bhayani and M.C. Modi

vol. 1,2

Ahmedabad 1970/71

(Lalbhai Dalpatbhai Series 25)
u. 33)

115/73

292/73

✓
Haribhadra

Er 5

Sanatkumāracaritam

Ein Abschnitt aus Haribhadras Nemināthacaritam.

Eine Jaina Legende in Apabhraṃśa,
hrsg. v. Hermann Jacobi.

München 1921.

(Abh.d.Bayer.Akademie d.Wiss. Philos.-philol. u.hist.
Kl., 31. Bd., 2.Abh.)

37/57

02

Er 6

Haribhadrasūri

Dhūrtākhyāna

with an elaborate, critical essay....

by A.N.Upādhye

ed. by Jinavijaya Muni

Bombay 1944

(Singhi Jain Series, 19)

[Seminarphotokopie]

239/89

Krümpelmann, Kornelius:

Das Dhuttakkhäpa : Eine jainistische
Sabine / Kornelius Krümpelmann. -
Frankfurt am Main [u.a.] : Peter Lang,
2000. - 270 S. - (Europäische
Hochschulschriften : Reihe 27,
asiatische und afrikanische Studien :
74)

Münster (Westfalen), Univ., Diss., 1998
ISBN 3-631-35991-8

Somaprabha

Er 10

Der Kumārapālapratibodha.
Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Apabhraṃśa
und der Erzählungs-Literatur der Jainas
von Ludwig Alsdorf.

Hamburg 1928.

(Alt- und Neu-Indische Studien 2).

22/57

ca.

Puṣpadanta

Er 15

Harivaṃśapurāṇa.

Ein Abschnitt aus der Apabhraṃśa - Welthistorie

"Mahāpurāṇa Tisattṭhīmahāpurisagunālaṅkāra"

hrsg. v. Ludwig Alsdorf.

Hamburg 1936.

(Alt- und Neu-Indische Studien 5).

2938/24

Q

Er 16

Puṣpadanta

Nāyakumāracariu.

Crit. ed. with Hindi transl., glossary ... and
Engl. notes by Hiralal Jain.

2nd ed.

Varanasi 1972 (¹1933?)

(JNānapīṭha Mūrtidevī Granthamālā:
Apabhraṃśa Grantha 10)

535/77

Er 18

Puṣpadanta

Jasaharacariu.

An Apabhraṃśa work of the 10th century.

Crit. ed. with introd., glossary and notes

by Paraśurāma Lakṣmaṇa Vaidya.

Karanja, Berar 1931

(Karanja Jain ser. 1)

331/77

Śīlānka

Er 20

Cauppaṇṇamahāpurisacariya.
Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der
Jaina-Universalgeschichte von Klaus Bruhn.

Hamburg 1954.

(Alt- und Neu-Indische Studien 8).

18/57

Q

Śilānka

Cauppanamahāpurisacariya,
ed.by Amritlal Mohanlal Bhojak

Ahmedabad u. Varanasi 1961
(Prakrit Text Society Ser.3)

162/70

Er 22

Er 25

Padmakīrti

Pāsanāhacariu

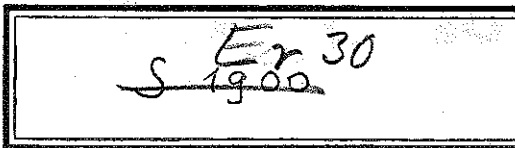
with introd., Hindi trsl., index and notes
ed. by Prafulla Kumar Modi

Varanasi 1965

(Prakrit Text Society Ser. 8)

163/70

50
Jnd



Leumann, Ernst

Übersicht über die Avasyaka-Literatur

Aus d. Nachl. hg. v. W. Schubring

Hamburg 1934

(Alt- und Neu-Indische Studien 4).

1993/48

80

Q

Er 31

Āvaśyaka-Erzählungen

Die Āvaśyaka-Erzählungen

hrsg. von Ernst Leumann

H. 1

Nachdr.

Nendeln 1966 (¹Leipzig 1897)

(AKM 10,2)

84/66

2
2

Er 32

Āvaśyaka-Studien. - Stuttgart : Steiner
(Alt- und neu-indische Studien ; 45) 1)
ISBN 3-515-06149-5
65/94

Er 32

Āvaśyaka-Studien...

2)

1. Introduction générale et traductions /
Nalini Balbir. - 1993. - 482 S.

Āvaśyaka-Studien...

Er 32

3)

2. Glossar ausgewählter Wörter zu E.
Leumanns "Die Āvaśyaka-Erzählungen" /
Thomas Oberlies. - 1993. - 203 S.

v
Durgadeva

Er 35

Riṣṭasamuccaya.

Critic. ed. with introduction, English transl.,
Sanskrit Chāyā, notes, appendix, indices etc. by
A.S. Gopani.

Bombay 1945.

(Singhi Jain Series 21)

50/61

a

Harisena

Er 40

Br̥hat Kathākośa.

The Sanskrit text authentically ed. with various readings.... by A.N. Upadhye.

Bombay 1943.

(Singhi Jain Series 17).

44/57

Q

Kathākoṣa

Er 45

Treasury of stories.

Transl. from Sanskrit manuscripts by C.H. Tawney
with appendix, containing notes by Ernst Leumann.

London 1895.

(Oriental Translation Fund. New Series 2).

Er 46

Kathākośa

Der Kathākośa.

Text u. Übers. mit bibliographischen An-
merkungen

von Ingeborg Hoffmann

München 1974

Philos. Dissertation v. 28.2.1973

469/77

Subhaśīlagāṇi

Er 55

Pañcaśatī-Prabodhasaṃbandhaḥ
o le cinquecento novelle antiche.
Ed. e trad. di Ambrogio Ballini.

Florenz 1904.

256

el

Angavijjā

Er 60

(Science of divination through physical signs
and symbols).

Ed. by Muni Shri Punyavijayaji.

Bombay 1957.

4⁰

(Prakrit Text Society Series No.1).

13/58

Q

Ev 63

Hemacandra

Triśaṣṭiśalākāpuruṣacaritamahākāvyaṃ

Teil 2, Parvan 2-4

ed. by Puṇyavijaya (Muni)

2. 1. 1. 1.

Bhavnagar 1950

(Śrī-Jaina-Ātmananda-Śatabdi-Granthamālā, 8)

23/90

Er 64

Hemacandra

Triṣaṣṭiśalākāpuruṣacaritra

parvan 3-9 u. 10 in 4 Bd.

hrsg. v. Shri Jain Dharma Prasarak Sabha

Bhavnagar 1907

[Seminarphotokopie]

207/89
42/90

Ex 65

Hemacandra

[Triṣaṣṭiśalākāpuruṣacarita engl.]

Triṣaṣṭiśalākāpuruṣacaritra or the lives of sixty-
three illustrious persons
trsl. into Engl. by Helen M. Johnson

vol. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

Baroda 1931-1962

(Gaekwad's Or. Ser. 77, 108, 125, 139, 140, 51)

Vol. 2 in 2 Cpls.

687/64 & 1939/19, 108/89

2/2

Hemacandra

Er 68

Jaina Rāmāyaṇa.
(Triṣaṣṭiśalākāpuruṣacarita, Parvan 7)

(Mit Gujarati-Übersetzung von Tarunavijayajī)

Amdāvād, 1975

316/81

Hemavijaya

Er 70

Kathāratnākara

Das Märchenmeer

Deutsch von Joh. Hestel

Bd. 1. 2.

München 1920

(Meisterwerke orientalischer Literaturen, Bd. 4, 5)

145/64

a

Udayaprabha Sūri

Er 75

Dharmābhyudaya - Mahākāvya

Bambai 1949

(Singhi Jain Ser. 4)

328/64

Jinesvara Sūri

Er 78

Kathakośaparakarāna

Bambāi 1949

(Singhi Jain Ser. 11)

166/64

Sumatisūri / Ajñātavidvatkartṛka

Jinadattākhyānadvaya (Prākṛit)

ed. P.Amṛtalāla Mohanalāla

Bombay 1953

(Singhi Jain Series, 27)

2 Ex.

152/64

23/80

Er 80
Er 80a

Jayasimha Sūri

Er 82

Dharmopadeśa māla - vivaraṇa

Bambāi 1949

(Singhi Jain Ser. 28)

151/64

Er 84

Haricandra

Jīvandharacampū

with Samskrit-Hindī trsl.

Kāshī 1958

(Jñānapīṭha Mūrtidevī Jain Granthamālā, Samskrit
Grantha No. 18)

380/64

a

E* 85

Haricandra

Dharmaśarmābhyudaya

ed. by Pannālāl Jain

Benares, 1971

(Bhāratīya jñānpīṭh mūrtidevī jain granthmālā:
saṃskṛt granthāṅk 38)

576/81

Er 86

Merutuṅga

The Prabandhacintāmaṇi
or Wishing-Stone of Narratives.

Trsl. from the original Skt. by C.H.Tawney.

Calcutta 1901

[Photokopie]

108/88

Er 87

Merutuṅga

Prabandhacintāmaṇi

crit.ed....with variants, supplements of similar
prabandhas, corr. epigraphical records and referen-
ces in the other works, Hindi trsl. and notes and...
introd.

by Jināvijaya Muni

pt.1

Sāntiniketan 1933
(Singhi Jaina Series No.1)

164/64

a

Er 88

Merutūṅasūri

Collection of Jaina philosophical tracts
ed. by Nagin J. Shah

Ahmedabad 1973

(Lalbhai Dalpatbhai Ser. 41)

203/75

Er 90

Jinaprabhasūri

Vividhatīrthakalpa

crit.ed....with variants,Hindi trsl.,notes and...
introd.

by Jina Vijaya

pt.1

Śāntiniketan 1934
(Singhi Jaina Series No.10)

153/64

a

Er 91

Chojnacki, Christine:

Vividhatīrthakalpāḥ : regards sur le
lieu saint Jaina / Christine Chojnacki. -
Pondichéry : Institut Français de
Pondichéry [u.a.]. - (Publications du
département d'Indologie ; 85)
102/00

2 Bde.

Er 92

Vīrakavi

Jambūsāmicariu.

(Critically edited with Hindi introduction,
translation, appendices etc.)

Edited by Vimal Prakash Jain.

Varanasi 1968

(Jñānapītha Mūrtidevī Jaina Granthamālā:
Apabhraṃśa Grantha 7)

480/77

Er 95

Vimalasūri

[Paumacariya] [pkr.u.hindi]

Paumacariyam with Hindi trsl.

pt.1

ed. by H. Jacobi, 2nd ed. rev. by Punyavijaya

Varanasi 1962 (*A. Hoff. Jacobi: 1914*)
(Prakrit Text Society Ser.6)

12/65

2²

Vimalasūri, Ācārya

Paumacariya

with Hindi trsl. ed. by H. Jacobi
2nd ed. rev. by Punyavijayaji
trsl. into Hindi by Shantilal M. Vora

pt. 2

Ahmedabad 1968

(Prakrit Text Soc. Ser. 12)

161/72

37/90 [Photokopie]

Er 95
Er 95^a

[Dh 17]

Raviṣeṇa

Er 97

Padmacarita (od. Padmapurāṇa) [Skr.]

(3 Bde)

ed. Darabārīlāla Nyāyatīrṭha Sāhityaratna

(Māṇikacandradigambārajainagranthamāla, 29-31)

(Bombay) saṃvat 1985 (1928)

226/80

[Subhāśīlagāni]

Ev 104

Shri Shubhasila Gani's
Panchashati Prabandha Sambandha
or
(Prabandha-Panchashati)
ed. by Muni Shri Mrugendra Muniji

Surat 1968

[Photokopie]

18/90

[Cg 81-100]

Er 105

Saṅghadāsa

[Vasudevahiṇḍi, Khaṇḍa 1]

Vasudevahiṇḍiprathamakhaṇḍam

vol. 1, 2

Kathiawar 1930-31

(Śrī-Ātmananda-Jainagrantharatnamālā 80, 81)

937/64

2/3

Er 106
10f a

Saṅghadāsa

The Vasudevahiṇḍi.

An authentic Jain version of the Brhatkathā
ed. by Jagdishchandra Jain.

Ahmedabad 1977

(L.D. series 59)

2 Exempl. 205/79

37/79

205/79

Jamkhedkar, A.P.

Vasudevahim̐di: A cultural study.

Delhi 1984

Fr 107

82/85

Er 108

Saṅghadasaṅgi:

Vasudevahindiprathamakhaṇḍam. - First
reprint. - Ahmedabad, 1989. - 423 S.

113/94

Er 109

The Vasudevahinḍī of Sanghadāsaganivācaka :
prākṛta-br̥hatkathā / Edited with
introduction and Hindi translation by
Dr. Śrīrañjan Sūrīdev. - Byāvar
(Rājasthan) : Paṇḍit Rāmpratāp Śāstrī
Charitable Trust, 1989. - XVI, 1224 S. -
(Paṇḍit Rāmpratāp Śāstrī publications
series ; 2)
169/00

[Cg 89-100]

[Sonderdruck]

Er 110
(Sa)

Alsdorf, Ludwig

Eine neue Version der verlorenen Bṛhatkathā des
Guṇādhyā

aus: XIX Congresso Internazionale degli Orientalis
ti

352

u

Er 110

Svayambhūdeva

Paumacariu

crit.ed.by Harivallabh C. Bhayani

pt. 1, 2

Bombay 1953

(Singhi Jain Ser. 34, 35)

834/64

a²

Er 112

Uddyotanasūri

Uddyotana-Sūri's Kuvalayamālā
(A unique campū in Prakrit)
crit. ed. from rare mss. material ...

pt. II Rātnaprabha-Sūri's
Kuvalayamālā Kathā
(Astilistic digest of the above in Skt.)
crit.ed. with various readings etc.

by A.N. Upadhye

Bombay 1970
(Singhi Jain Series, 46)

pc 1.2

183/89

Er 112/1

Uddyotanasūri:

Kuvalayamālā : Gujarāti-Übersetzung /

Uddyotanasūri. - Mumbai, 1965. - KL. 464

S.

Er 113

Koūhala

Līlāvaī.

A romantic kāvya in Māhārāṣṭrī Prākṛit
... crit. ed. ... by A.N.Upadhye.

Bombay 1949

(Singhi Jain Series, 31)

[Seminarphotokopie]

237/89

Er 115

Śatruñjayamāhātmya

[Auswahlausg.]

Ueber das Śatrunjaya Māhātmyam, ein Beitrag zur
Geschichte der Jaina
von Albrecht Weber

Nachdr.

Nendeln 1966 (¹Leipzig 1858)

(AKM 1,4)

84/66

2 12

Er 120

✓
Nawab, Sarabhai Manilal

The collection of Kalaka story

pt.1: English version, history, legends and miniature
paintings

pt.2: Texts, recensions and variations by Ambalal
Premachand Shah

Ahmedabad 1949-58

(Śrī Jain Kalā Sāhitya Saṃśodhan Ser.11)

174/65

E

Jinadattasūri

Three Apabhraṃśa works with comm.
ed....by L.B.Gandhi
repr.

Baroda 1967(¹1927)
(GOS 37)

2 Expl.

170/69

270/69

Ex 125
Ex 125A

R

Er 128

Jinadatta:

Sandehadolāvalī. - o.l.O., o.J. - 138 S.

126/72

Nemicandra

Er 130

Ākhyānakamaṇikośa
with Āmradeva's comm. ed. by Punyavijayji

Varanasi 1962

(Prakrit Text Society Ser. 5)

185/71

[Engl., Skr. and Prakr.]

E 5 13

Nemicandra Siddhāntacakravartin

Gommatsara jiva-kanda (The soul)

ed. with introd., trsl. and comm. by Jagmandar Lal
Jaini

repr.

New York 1974 (¹Lucknow 1927)

(Sacred Books of the Jainas 5)

71/75

[Engl. Sanskr. and Prakr.]

Er 132

Nemicandra, Siddhāntacakravartin

Gommatsara karma-kanda (part 1)

ed. with introd., trsl. and comm. by Jagmandar Lal
Jaini

repr.

New York 1974 (¹Lucknow 1927)

(Sacred Books of the Jainas 6)

71/75

[Engl., Sanskr. and Prakr.]

E + $\frac{132}{2}$

Nemicandra Siddhāntacakravartin

Gommatsara karma-kanda (part 2)

ed. with introd., trsl. and comm. by Brahmachari
Sital Prasada.

repr.

New York 1974 (¹Lucknow 1937)

(Sacred Books of the Jainas 10)

71/75

132
3

Nemicandra Siddhāntacakravartin

Gommatasāra (jīvakāṇḍa)

vol. 1,2

with Karṇātakavṛti, Sanskrit tīkā Jīvatattvapradī-
pikā, Hindi transl. and introd. by A.N.Upadhye
and Kailash Chandra Shastri.

New Delhi 1978-79

(Jñānapīṭha Mūrtidevī Granthamālā, Prākṛit Grantha
14,15)

446/80

[Engl. and Prakrit]

E-133

Nemicandra, Siddhāntacakravartin

Davva-saṅgaha (Dravya-saṅgraha)

with a comm. by Brahmadeva [in Sanskrit]

ed. with introd., trsl., notes and an original comm
in Engl. by Sarat Chandra Ghoshal

repr.

New York 1974 (Arrah 1917)

(Sacred Books of the Jainas 1)

71/75

Er 134

Nemicandra Siddhānti

Br̥haddravayasamgraha

(with Brahmadeva's vṛtti and
Javāharalāl Śāstri's Hindī trsl.)

Manoharlāl Shastri (ed.)

Agas 1989

138/93

Er 135

Srīcandra

Kahakosu

ed. by H.L. Jain

Ahmedabad 1969

(Prakrit Text Soc. ser. 13)

239/71

Er 140

Jinasenasūri

Harivaṃśapurāṇa

vol. 1, 2

Bambaī o. J. (ca. 1930)

(Māṅikcandrajainagranthamālā 31, 33)

140/72

Er 142

Gupabhadra

Uttarapurāṇa. With Hindi transl., appendices
etc.

Ed. by Pannalal Jain.

2nd ed.

Varanasi 1968 (¹ 1954)

(Jñānapīṭha Mūrtidevī Jaina Granthamāla, Sanskr.
grantha 14)

146/76

[Engl. and Sanskr.]

Er 143

Gunabhadra

Atmanushasana (Discourse of the soul)

ed. with trsl. and comm. by Jagmandar Lal Jaini
repr.

New York 1974 (¹Lucknow 1928)

(Sacred Books of the Jains 7)

71/75

EY 145

Pradyumnasūri

Mūlaśuddhiprakaraṇa (also called Sthānakāni)
with Devacandrasūri's commentary
ed. by Amritlal Mohanlal Bhojak
vol. 1
Ahmedabad 1971
(Prakrit Text Society Ser. 15)

2 Exemplars

280/73

Er 150

Amarakīrti

Chakkammuvaeso

ed. by Madhusudan C. Modi

Baroda 1972

(Gaekwad's Oriental Series 155)

69/74

Er 155

Śāntisūri

Puhaicaṁdacariya

text ed.by Ramnikvijayji

Ahmedabad 1972

(Prakrit Text Society Ser. 16)

50/74

Er 160

Krause, Charlotte

Ancient Jaina hymns.

Crit. ed. with introd., ...

Ujjain 1952

(Scindia Oriental Ser. 2)

467/75

E r 165

Kanakāmara.

Karakaṇḍacariu.

Crit. ed. with Hindi and Engl. transl.

Delhi 1964

(Jñānapītha Mūrtidevī Jaina Granthamālā:
Apabhraṁśa Grantha 4)

532/77

Er 166

Kanakāmara

Karakaṇḍa Cariu.

An Apabhraṃśa work ...

crit. ed. with introd., trsl. ...
by Hiralal Jain.

Kāraṃjā (Barār) 1934

23⁽³⁹⁾/89

Er 170

Prabhācandra

Prameyakamalamārtāṇḍa

mit Hindi-Übers. von Āryikā Jinamatī.

Delhi 1978

(Vira Jñānodaya Granthamālā 23)

17/79

Er 180

Kundakunda

Niyamsara (The perfect law).

The original text in Prakrit, with its Samskrit renderings, trsl., exhaustive comm. and an introd. in Engl. by Uggar Sain.

repr.

New York 1974 (¹Lucknow 1931)

(Sacred Books of the Jainas 9)

71/75

Fr. 181

Kundakunda

Bārasa aṇubekkhā

hrsg. u. kommentiert v. Manoharalāla Gupta

u. Nāthūrāma Premī

Bombay 1910

[Winternitz Hist II 576]

23⁽³³⁾/89

Er 182

Kundakunda [Engl. and Prakrit]
and Sanskrit

The building of the cosmos
or Pañchāstikāyasāra (The five cosmic consti-
tuents)

ed. with philosophical and historical introd.,
trsl., notes and an orig. comm. in Engl. by
A. Chakravartinayanar.

repr.

New York 1974 (¹Arrah 1920)

(Sacred Books of the Jainas 3)

71/75

E v 185

Kundakunda

Samayasara (The soul-essence).

The original text in Prakrit, with its Sanskrit renderings and a translation, exhaustive comment and an introd. by Jagmandar Lal Jaini.

repr.

New York 1974 (¹Lucknow 1930)

(Sacred Books of the Jainas 8)

71/75

~~E+ 186~~

Kundakunda

Samayasāra

With Engl. Trsl. and Comm. based upon
Amṛtachandras Ātmakhyāti.

By A. Chakravarti

Delhi 1971

304/81

E 188

Sugandhadaśamīkathā

(in Apabhraṃśa, Sanskrit, Gujarati, Marathi
and Hindi)

Edited by Hiralal Jain.

Varanasi 1966

(Jñānapīṭha Mūrtidevī Jain Granthamālā:
Apabhraṃśa Grantha 6)

479/77

Er 1910

Pañcadāṇḍachattraprabandha

Ein Märchen von König Vikramāditya.

Hrsg.v. Albrecht Weber.

Berlin 1877

(Abh.d.k.Akad.d.W.Berlin,philos.-hist.Kl., Jg.
1877)

72/79

Er 195

Arhaddāsa

Purudevācampū.

Ed. with a Vāsantī Skt. comm., Hindī trsl.
by Pannalal Jain

Varanasi 1972

(Jñānapīṭha Mūrtidevī Granthamālā, Sanskrit
Grantha 41)

24/77

Er 200

Simhasūrarṣi

Loka-Vibhāga

(an important Skt. text dealing with Jaina cosmography etc.)

authentically edited for the first time with Hindi paraphrase, various readings, appendices etc.
by Balchandra Siddhanta-Shastri.

Sholapur 1962

(Jīvarāja Jaina Granthamālā 13)

93/80

Tarangalolā

[dt.]

Er 205

Die Nonne. Ein neuer Roman aus d. alten Indien.
übersetzt v. Ernst Leumann

München-Neubiberg (1922)

239/80

Er 215

Der Prinz als Papagei

Märchenhafte Berichte von wunderbaren Glücks- und Unglücksfällen zur Belehrung und Erbauung erzählt von indischen Jaina-Mönchen.

Aus dem Skt. übersetzt von J. Hertel, Ch. Krause u. A. Weber.

Bearb. v. Roland Beer.

Weimar/Kassel, 1976

507/81

E+ 210

in Potters, Wintern, und
Krisnamacharias
nicht verzeichnet

Dhaneśvara

Surasundarīcarīam.

Ed. with notes by Raja Vijayjee.

Benares 1916

(Jaina Vividha Sāhitya Śāstramālā 1)

117/78

Somadeva [Sūri]
Yāśastīlaka [Tejavagale]
Upāsakādhyayana

ed. by Kailāśacandra Śāstrī

Benares, 1964

[2 Ex.]

(Bhāratīya jñānpīṭh mūrtidevī jain granthmālā:
saṃskṛt granthāṅk 28)

Er 220

Er 220^{ca}

574/81

E- 225

Vādībhasiṃha

[Odayadeva] vgl. Winternitz II, 336f.

Gadyacintāmaṇi

ed. by Pannālāl Jain

Benares, 1968

(Bhāratīya jñānpīṭh mūrtidevī jain granthmālā:

Samskṛt granthāṅk 31)

575/81

Er 230

Subhacandra

Pāṇḍava-Purāṇa

(an ancient Sanskrit text with Hindi trsl.)

authentically edited with various readings etc.

by Jinadas Parshwanatha Shāstri

Solāpur 1980 2nd ed.

(Jīvarāj Jain Granthamālā, 4)

37/82

É- 235

Dānāṣṭakakathā

Recueil Jaina de huit histoires sur le don.
Introduction, édition critique, traduction, notes
par Nalini Balbir.

Paris 1982

(Publ. de l'Institut de Civilisation Indienne,
série IN-8, fasc. 48)

185/83

Er 240

Cirantana

Pañcasūtra

mit Vārttika von Ānandasāgarasūri

Kapaḍvanj vi. 2027

23⁽²⁶⁾/89

Er 242

Kundakunda

[=Padmanandi]

Pañcaviṃśati

(A collection of 26 Prakaraṇas dealing with
religion-didactic themes)

crit. ed. ...by A.N.Upadhye and H.L.Jain

Sholapur 1962

[Winternitz, Hist. II 582]

23⁽¹⁹⁾/89

Er 3/11

Vinayasāgara (ed.)

Kharataragaccha kā Itihāsa

(1. Teil)

Bambai 1959

23⁽¹⁸⁾/89

E 246

Acāryadeva

Ananda - Ratnākara

Teil 1

o.O. (Vi. 2028)

23⁽¹⁶⁾/89

Er 248

Puṇyakuśalagaṇi

Bharatabāhubalimahākāvyaṃ.

Trsl. [ins Hindi] by Muni Dulaharāja

Lāḍanūṃ, Rājasthāna 1974

23⁽¹³⁾/89

Er 23D

Jñānamatī Mātaji

Niyamasāra Padmāvalī

Hastināpura, Meratha

Vīra ni saṃ 2507

23⁽¹²⁾/89

Er 252

and cūrṇi Er 252

Nisītha Sūtram : with Bhāṣya / edited by
Amaramuni Jī Mahārāja & Kanhaiyālāla Jī
"Kamala". - Delhi/Varanasi : Bhāratīya
Vidyā Prakāśana/Sanmati Jñāna Pīṭha. -
(Āgama Sāhitya Ratnamālā), 3-6
23(10)/89

vol. 1-4, Delhi 1982

Er 253

Haribhadra

Samaraiicca-kahā

(the sixth chapter)

Ed. with text ... transl. and vocabulary
by M.C.Modi.

Ahmedabad 1936

(Prakrit Granth-mālā, 7)

82/90

E. 254

Haribhadra

Samarāicca Kahā.

A Jaina Prakṛta work.

Ed. by Hermann Jacobi.

vol. 1: Text and introduction. 2 *Ide*.

Calcutta 1926

(Bibliotheca Indica, Work No. 171)

53/89

Et 255

Jinavijaya Muni

Kharatara Gaccha Brihad Gurvāvali

(A collection of works of Jinapala Upadhyaya and others relating to the spiritual lineage of the eminent Acaryas of the Kharatara Gaccha)

Bombay 1956

(Singhi Jain Series, 42)

[Seminarphotokopie]

128/90

Er 258

Jošī, Madanalāla [Hrsg.]

Dādāvāṛī - Digdarśana

Bambāī sa. 2019

23⁽⁴¹⁾/89

Er 267

Vinayasāgara

Śāsanaprabhāvaka ācārya Jinaprabha aura
unakā sāhitya.

Bīkānara, vi. 2032

23⁽⁴²⁾/89

Er 262

Hemacandra

Sthavirāvalīcarita or Pariśiṣṭaparvan

being an appendix of the Triṣaṣṭi-Salākāpuruṣa-
carita

ed. by Hermann Jacobi

2nd ed.

Calcutta 1932

[Seminarphotokopie]

99/89

Er 264

Jinabhadragāṇī

Brhatsaṃgrahaṇī

Bambāī o.Jg.

45/90

Er 266

Candrasūri

Ṣaṃgrahaṇīsūtra

Mumbaī o.Jg.

44/90

Er 267

Bhāvaprabha

Jainadharmavarastotra, Godhūlikartha
and Sabhācamatkāra

ed. by Hīrālāl Rasikdās Kāpadīa

Bombay 1933

(Sheth Devchand Lalbhai Jain Pustakodhar Fund
series, 84)

22/90

Er 270

Saṅghadāsa

Dharmasenagaṇi Mahattara's

Vasudevahiṃdī

Madhyama Khaṇḍa

A 7th century Prakrit recast of the famous
Br̥hatkathā narrative.

pt. 1

ed. by H.C. Bhayani and R.M. Shah

Ahmedabad 1987

(L.D. Series 99)

139/90

Er 275

Rājaśekhara

Caturviṁśati-Prabandha or Prabandhakośa.

Ed. with introd., notes and appendices
by Hiralal Rasikdas Kapadia.

Bombay 1932

(The Forbes Gujarati Sabhā Series, 12)

85/90

Er 279

Khavaga-Sedhi

(along with commentary)

inspired and guided by Premasurishwarji Maharaja

Ahmedabad 1966

(Acharyadeva-Shrimad-Vijaya-Premasurishwara-Karma-
Sahitya-Granthamala, 1)

181/90

Er 280

Thii-bandho

Thieebandho

(along with Prema Prabha comm.)

inspired and guided by Premasurishwarji Maharaja

Ahmedabad 1966

(Acharyadeva-Shrimad-Vijaya-Premasurishwara-Karma-
Sahitya-Granthamala, 2)

180/90

Er 285

Sukṛta Kirtikallolini

and other penegyric and historical records ...

ed. by Punyabijaya Suri.

Bombay 1961

(Singhi Jain Series, 5)

35/90

Fr 290

Śrīcandrasūri

Munisuvratasvāmicarita

ed. by Rupendrakumar Pagariya

Ahmedabad 1989

(Lalbhai Dalpatbhai Series, 106)

272/90

Er 292

Amitagāti

Die Dharmaparīkṣā des...

Mironow , Nicolaus

Leipzig 1903

67/91

Er 292

Mironow, Nicolaus

Die Dharmaparīkṣā des Amitagati.
Ein Beitrag zur Literatur- und Religions-
geschichte des indischen Mittelalters.
Inaugural-Diss. zur Erl. der Doktorwürde.
Phil. Fakultät, Univ. Strassburg.

Leipzig, 1903.

67/91

Er 293

Yašovijaya:

Dhanmabariḡṡa. - Bhavnagar. 1942. - 292

S. - (Jainagranthaprakāśaka : 47)

130/72

Er 295

Purātanaprabandhasaṃgraha : a collection
of many old prabandhas similar and
analogous to the matter in the
Prabandhacintamani... - 1. ed. - Calcutta :
The Adhiṣṭhātā-Siṅghī Jaina Jñānapīṭha,
1936. - 160 S. - (Siṅghī Jaina
granthamālā : 2)
76/96

Jasadevasūri:

Er 300

Siri Candappahasāmi-carīyaṃ / Edited by
Pt. Rupendra Kumar Pagāriyā. - Ahmedabad :
L.D. Institute of Indology, 1999. - 214

S.

ISBN 81-85857-03-2

48/01

Er 302

Devasūri:

Paumappahasāmi Cariyam / Edited by Pt.
Rupendra Kumar Pagāriyā. - Ahmedābād :
L.D. Institute of Indology, 1995. - 499
S.

47/01

Er 310

yr. 1918. - 209 s.

Er 312

Yašovijaya:

Pratimāsthāpananyāya. - o.O., 1920. - 12

S.

134/72

Er 315

Devendra:

Upamitiprabandhācākhāśāroddhāna. -
Bhavnagar, 1950. - 194 S.

120/72

Er 320

Yašovijaya:

Vairāgyakalpalatā. - Ahmedabad. 1943. -

238 S.

125/72

Er 325

Haribhadra:

Upadesapadamahāgrantha. - Bombay

141/72

Er 325 21

Haribhadra:

Upadesapadamahāgrantha...

Er 325

Dvītiya Vibhāga- 1925. - 434 S.

141/72

Er 330

Maheśvarasūri:

Nānāpanchamīkāhaḥ / Maheśvarasūri. -

Bombay : Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, - XIV,

81 S. - (Singhi Jain Series : 25)

120/99

Er 345

Meghavijayopādhyāya:

Digvijaya Mahākāvya. - Bombay :

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1945. - XXXIV,

144 S. - (Singhi Jain series ; 14)

161/00

Er 350

Meghaviḷayopādhyāya:

Devānandamahākāvya : of Śrī

Meghaviḷayopādhyāya / by Pandit

Becharḷāṣ J. Doṣhī. - Ahmedabad [u.a.] :

The Sañchālaka-Siñghī Jaina Granthamālā,

1994. - 80 S. - (Siñghī Jaina series ;

7)

164/00

Er 360

Mahendra Sūri:

Nammyā Sundarī Kahā : a Prakrit work /
Mahendra Sūri. Hrsg. Pratibhā Trivedī. -
Bombay : Bheratiya Vidya Bhavan, 1960. -
128 S. - (Singhi Jain series ; 48)
160/00

Er 399

Yogīndu:

Lumière de l'absolu : Paramātmaprakāśa -
Paramappapayāsu / Traduit de
l'apabhraṃśa et présenté par Nalini
Balbir et Colette Caillat. Préface de
Bernhard Sergent. - Paris : Rivages poche,
1999. - 191 S. - (Petite Bibliothèque)
ISBN 2-7436-0522-7
181/00

Er 399/2

Harṣavardhana Gaṇi:

Sadayavatsa-kathānakam / Harṣavardhana-
Gaṇi-kṛtam. Sampādaka Pritama Singhavi. -
Ahmedabad ; Pārsva Inṭrneṣanal Śaikṣaṇik
aur ŚodhaniṣṬh Pratiṣṭhān, 1999. - VI,
101 S. - (Pārsva Foundation series ; 5)
45/01

Er 400

Yogindu:

Spiritual Enlightenment : paramatma
prakash / by Sri Yogindu Deva. - Delhi :
Radiant Publishers, 2000. - XI, 148 S.
ISBN 81-7027-241-6
23/02

Er 400/2

Samantabhadra (Svami):

The path to enlightenment : Svayambhu
Stotra / by Acharya Samantabhadra
Svami. english translation with an
introduction by Devendra Kumar Goyal. -
Delhi : Radiant publishers, 2000. - XL,
210 S.

ISBN 81-7027-229-7

22/02

Er 415

Oetjens, Karl:

Śivāryas Mūlārādhānā : Ein Beitrag zur
Sterbefasten-Literatur der Jainas /
vorgelegt von Karl Oetjens. - Hamburg,
1976. - 277 S.

Hamburg, Univ., Diss., 1978

64/02

Er 416

Haribhadra:

Ballade des coquins : Dhuttakkhāṇa
(Dhūrtākhyāna) / prés. et trad. du
prakrit par Jean-Pierre Osier et Nalini
Balbir. - Paris : Éditions Flammarion,
2004. - 177 s.
ISBN 2-08-071163-6
75/04

Umāsvāti

Eu 1

Tattvārthādhigamasūtra
sabhāṣya, bhāṣāṭīkā - sahit,
Hindī-bhāṣānuvād-sahit.

Ed. S. Maṇilāl.

Bombay 1932.

A 2813/55

Q

Eu 2

Umāsvāti

[Engl. and Sanskrit]

Tattvārthadhigama sūtra

(A treatise of the essential principles of
Jainism)

ed. with introd., trsl., notes and comm. in Engl.
by Jagmandar Lal Jaini

repr.

New York 1974 (Arrah 1920)

(Sacred Books of the Jainas 2)

71/75

Eu 3

Umāsvāti

Tattvārthādhigamasūtra.

[Kommentar von:]

Khūbacandra Siddhāntaśāstri

Bambāī 1932

166/454/82

Umāsvāti

Eu $\frac{3}{2}$

Tattvārthasūtra

The Tattvartha Sutra of Sri Umāswāmi with The
Sukhabodha of Sri Bhāskaranandi
Shantiraja Sastri (Ed.)

Mysore 1944

166/478/82

Umāsvāti

Eu 3/3

Tattvārthasūtra,
erläutert von Sukhala Saṃghavī

ed. Mohanalāla Mehatā
3. verbesserte und erweiterte Auflage

Vārānasi, 1976

23⁽¹⁾/89

Eu $\frac{3}{4}$

Ohira, Suzuko

A Study of Tattvārthasūtra with Bhāṣya.
With Special Refernce to Authorship and Date.

Ahmedabad 1982

(L.D. Series, 86)

148/93

Eu $\frac{3}{5}$

[Umāsvāti Vācaka]

Acārya Umāsvāti Vācaka's
Praśamaratiprakaraṇa.

Shastri, Yajñeshwar S. (ed. & tr.)

Ahmedabad 1989

(L.D. Series, 107)

151/93

Eu 4

Malliseṇa

Syādvādamañjarī

with the Anyayoga-Vyavaccheda-Dvātriṃśikā
of Hemacandra
ed. with introd.,by A.B.Dhruva

Poona 1933

(Bombay Skr. and Pkr. Ser. 83)

221/72

Malliṣeṇa

Eu 5

Syādvādamañjarī

with a comm. of Hemachandra,
ed. by S.D. Lal Goswami.

Benares 1900.

(Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series 9)

A 2717/54

cl.

Eu 6

Malliṣeṇasūri

Syādvādamañjarī

[Übs. engl.]

The flower-spray of the Quodammodo doctrine, Srī
Malliṣeṇasūri, Syād-vāda-mañjarī. Trsl. and ann. by
F.W. Thomas

Berlin 1960

4°

(Deutsche Akademie d. Wiss. zu Berlin, Institut f.
Orientforschung, Veröffentlichg. Nr. 46)

276/63

a²

Amṛtācandra Sūri

Eu 10

Puruṣārthasiddhyupāya

Jaina - pravacana - rahasya - kośa

ed. with an introd., transl., and original
comm. in English by Ajit Prasada.

Lucknow 1933

Eu 11

Amṛtacandra Sūri

Laghutattvasphoṭa.

Ed. by Padmanabh S. Jaini.

Ahmedabad 1978

(L.D. Series 62)

259/79

Sānti sūri

Eu 15

Jivaviyāra.

Texte prâcrit, trad. franç., notes
et glossaire par A. Guérinot

[Paris 1902]

Des: J Journal Asiatique, 1902, s. 9, t. 19,
S. 231 ff. ~~F~~

74/62

a

Eu 20

Haribhadra

Dharmabindu

with the comm.of Muncandra

ed. by K. Suali

~~face, 1, 2~~

Calcutta 1912-40
(Bibl. Ind., 220)

802/64

a²

Haribhadra

Anekāntajayapatākā

with his own comm. and Mūnicandrasūri's supercomm.

crit. ed. . . . by H. R. Kapadia

vol. 2

Baroda 1940-47

(GOS 105)

234/69

Full

a

Haribhadrasūri

Sarvajñasiddhi

m. Co. u. Gujarati-Übs.

Eu 23

Śirpur samv. 2020

(Vṛddhinemyamṛtagranthamālā 51)

138/72

Eu 24

Haribhadrasūri

Yogaśataka

with auto-comm. along with his Brahmasiddhāntasam-
uccaya

ed. by Puṇyavijaya

Ahmedabad 1965

(Lalbhai Dalpatbhai Ser. 4)

2 Expl.

135/68; 127/72

a

Eu 25

Ratnaprabhasūri

Ratnākarāvātārikā

m.d.Co.d.Rājaśekharasūri u.d.Jñānacandra

u.Gujarati-Übs.

hrsg.v.Dalsukh Malvania

Pt. 1, 2 3 Bd.

Ahmedabad 1965 , 1968

(Lalbhāi Dalpatbhāi Ser.6, 16).

292/67 10/69

3

Eu 26

Haribhadrasūri

Yogabindu

with an Engl. trsl., notes and introd. by
K.K. Dixit

Ahmedabād

(Lalbai Dalpatbhai Ser. 19)

153/74

Haribhadra:

Yogadrstisamuccaye. Yogabindu. -
Ahmedabad, 1940. - 120 S.

123/72

Eu 29

Haribhadraśūtri

Yoga⁺⁺⁺dr̥ṣṭi⁺samuccaya and Yoga⁺viṃśikā

[Text mit Transkription] with Engl. trsl., notes
and introd. by K.K. Dixit

Ahmedabad 1970

(Lalbhai Dalpatbhai Ser. 27)

290/73

Eu 28

Haribhadrasūri

Śāstravārtāsamuccaya

with Hindi trsl., notes and introd. by K.K.Dixit

Ahmedabad 1969

(Lalbhai Dalpatbhai Ser.22)

154/74

Eu 29

Haribhadrasūri [Sanskrit, Hindi]

Śāstravārttāsamuccaya
and Syādvādakalpalatā of Yaśovijaya.
Hindi-explanation.
vol.1

Varanasi 1977

(Chaukhambha Prachyavidya Granthamala 7)

112/79

Eu 30

Mallavādisūri

Dvādaśāranayacakra

with the comm. Nyāyāgamānusāriṇī of Siṃhasūri

ed. by Caturavijaya and Lalacandra B. Gandhi

pt. 1

Baroda 1952

(GOS116

237/69

2

Eu 35

Yaśovijaya

Anekāntavyavasthā

m.d.Co.d.Lāvānyasūri

T.1

Boṭāḍ saṃv.2008

(Nemisūriḡranthamālā 34)

129/72

Yasovijaya

Eu 36

Gurutattvaviniscayah, 2 vols.

Mumbai 1965-1987

42/92

Yaśovijaya:

Nyayakhendakhādyaśāraṇānamamohā-
kāraṇam. - Rājīnagar, 1928. - 7
133/72

Eu 38

Yaśovijayagaṇi

Bhāṣārahasya Prakaraṇam

Muni Yaśovijaya (ed.)

Ahmedabad V.S. 2047 [1989]

Yašovijaya:

Astasahasritātparyāyivaranam.

1937. - 366 S.

128/72

Eu 40

Akalanka

Siddhiviniścaya.

Siddhiviniścayaṭīkā of Anantavīryācārya.

Ed. by Mahendrakumar Jain.

vol. 1,2

Varanasi 1959

(Jñānapīṭha Murtidevī Jaina Granthamālā,
Skt. Grantha 22, 23)

21/77

[Engl. and Prakrit]

Eu 50

Mānikyanandī

Parīkṣāmukhaṃ

(with Prameya-ratna-mālā by Anantavīrya)

ed. with trsl., introd., notes and an original
commentary in English by Sarat Chandra Ghoshal

repr.

New York 1974 (¹Lucknow 1940)

(Sacred Books of the Jainas 11)

71/75

Prabhacandra

Prameyakamalamārtanda.
With Introduction, Indexes etc.,
ed. by Shastri, K.M.

Delhi 1990 (1 Mumbayyam 1941)
(Sri Garib Das Oriental Series, 94)

Eu 51

11/93

Eu 59

Jinabhadra

Viśeṣāvasyakabhāṣya

(with Mādhari Hemaçandra's vṛtti)

Vol. 1-2

Bombay V.S. 2039 [1981]

133/93

Eu 60

Jinabhadra, ~~Acārya~~

Viśeṣāvaśyakabhāṣya

ed. with the autocomm. by Dalsukh Malvania
pt. 1, 2, 3

Ahmedabad 1966-68

(Lalbhai Dalpatbhai Ser. 10, 14) 21)

213/74
74/74

EM 61

Jinabhadra

Viśeṣāvaśyaka-bhāṣya:
Gaṇadharavāda.

Trsl. and explanation by Esther A. Solomon.

Ahmedabad 1966

23⁽¹⁷⁾/89

Eu 62

Jinabhadra

Viśeṣāvaśyakasūtram

mit Vivaraṇa des Kotyācārya

Bde. 1 u. 2

Ahmedabad 1936-37

[Photokopie]

57/90

Eu 65

Harṣavardhana

Adhyātmabindu

with autocomm.

ed. by Mitranand Vijayaji and Nagin J. Shah.

Ahmedabad 1972

(Lalbhai Dalpatbhai Ser. 34)

217/74

Eu 80

Devendrasūri

[Werke, Teilausg.]

Karmagrantha

Catvāraḥ karmagranthāḥ.

[m.eig.Komm. zu Buch 1,2 u.4 sowie einem Subkomm.
zu Buch 3]

Piṇḍavādā 1975

(Ācāryadevaśrīmadvijayapremasūriśvarakarmasāhitya-
jainagranthamāla, 12)

275/79

Eu 90

Griddhāpiccha

Tattvārthasūtra

Sarvārthasiddhi of Pūjyapāda.

(The comm. on Achārya Griddhāpiccha's Tattvārtha
Sūtra)

ed. by Phoolchandra Siddhant Shastri.

2nd ed.

Varanasi 1971

(Jñānapīṭha Mūrtidevī Granthamālā: Skt. Grantha 13)

471/81

Eu 94.

Bhadrabahu

Brihat Kalpa Sutra
and original Niryukti
vols. V, VI, 1 u.2
ed. by Chaturvijaya and Punyavijaya

Bhavnagar 1938-42
(Shri Atmananda Jain Granth Ratnamala Serial, 88
u. 90)

[Seminarphotokopie]

182/90
183/90

Eu 95

Bhadrabāhu Br̥hat-kalpa-niryukti and
Sanghadāsa Br̥hat-kalpa-bhāṣya :
romanized and metrically revised
version, notes from related texts and a
selective glossary / Willem B. Bollée. -
Stuttgart : Steiner. - (Beiträge zur
Südasienforschung ; 181)
ISBN 3-515-07270-5
13/04

Eu 96

Hemacandra

Yogaśāstra (prakāśa 1-4)
(with Hemacandra's vṛtti)

Vol. 1-2

Muni Jambūvijaya (ed.)

Bombay 1977/81

142/93

Haribhadra:

Pencāsēkaprekāṣaṇam. - o.0.1. 1

S.

122/72

Eu 104

Samuccaya. Dikpradā. - Bombay.

Eu 108

Haribhadra:

Lokatattvanirṇayagrantha. - Ahmedabad.

1922. - 34 S.

124/72

Umāsvāti Vāchaka

EV 4

Tattvārthādhigamasūtra

Pt.II,Chptr. VI-X

Komm.v. Siddhasenagaṇi

Susat 1930

23⁽²⁰⁾/89

Sānti Sūri

Ev 5

Nyāyāvatāravārttikavṛtti

[Nyāyāvatārasūtra des Siddhasena
Divākara mit Vārttika u. Vṛtti des
Sāntisūri oder Sāntyācārya]

ed. with introd., etc., in Hindi by

Dalasukha Malwaniya (दलसुख मलवणिया)

Bombay 1949

(Singhi Jain Ser. 20)

180/64

a

Ev 10

Siddhasena Divākara

Nyāyāvatāra

with the vivṛti of Siddharṣigaṇi and
with the ṭippaṇa of Devabhadra

ed. by P.L.Vaidya

Bombay 1928

131/72

Ev 11

Upadye, A.N.

Siddhasena Divākara's Nyāyāvatāra ...
with the vivṛti of Siddharṣi ...

Vinayavijaya's Nayakarṇikā ... with Engl. trsl.

Bombay 1971

23⁽⁸⁹⁾/89

~~Ev 12~~ Ev 12

Balcerowicz, Piotr:

Jaina epistemology in historical and comparative perspective : critical edition and English translation of logical-epistemological treatises: Nyāyavatāra, Nyāyavatāra-vivṛti and Nyāyavatāra-ṭippaṇa with introduction and notes / by Piotr Balcerowicz. - Stuttgart : Franz Steiner. - (Alt-und Neu-Indische Studien ; 53,1)
ISBN 3-515-07843-6 53,2
57/02

2 Bde,

Ev 13

Siddhasena:

Sammatiterkaprakaranam. - Bhavnagar, 1940. -
173 S. - (Jainagranthaparakāśaka ; 29)
137/72

Divākera, Siddhasena:
Sammatitarka-Prakaranam : with
Abhayadevasūri's Commentary,
Tattvabodhavidhāyini / by Siddhasena
Divākera, Tattvabodhavidhāyini /
Abhayadevasūri. - reprinted from the
original-edition published in 5 vols.,
1924-1931. - Kyoto : Rinsen, - (Rinsen
Buddhist Text Series : 6)

65/99 2 Bde.

EV 14/2

Siddhasena Divākara:

Sanmati Tarka / with a critical
introduction and an original commentary
by Pandita Sukhlālji Sanghavi and
Pandita Bechardāsji Doshi. - Bombay :
Shri Jain Shwetambar education board,
1939. - VI, 207 S. Introd., 207 S. Text
165/00

Ev 15

Siddhasena Divākara

(Dvātrimśad) Dvātriṃśikā

[m.Co. Kiraṇāvalī d. Lāvaṇyasūri Vijaya]

ed. Suśīlasūri Vijaya

Boṭād (Saurāṣṭra) 1977

239/79

Siddhasena Divākara

Ev 16

(Dvatriṃśad) Dvatriṃśikā

[miCo.Kiraṇāvalī d.Lāvānyasūri Vijaya]

ed. Svailavijaya . Bd2(dop.),Bd3(dop.), Bd5

Boṭād (Saurāṣṭra) 2009 (Vi)

136/72

Ev 20

Hemacandra

Pramāṇamīmāṃsā

Text and trsl. with crit. notes by
Satkari Mookerjee in collaboration with
Nathmal Tatia

Varanasi 1970

(Prachya Bharati Ser. 11)

154/73

Ev 25

Yaśovijaya

Jainatarkabhāṣā.

With translation and critical notes
by Dayanand Bhargava.

Delhi etc. 1973

197/79

Ev 30

[Vādi] Devasūri

Pramāṇanayatattvālokālamkāra.

Engl. transl. and commentary

by Hari Satya Bhattacharya.

Bombay 1967

167/79

Ev 32

Nathamala, Muni

Jaina Nyāya kā Vikāsa

Hrsg. Muni Dulaharāja

Jayapura 1977?

23(37)/89

EV 300

Jinamandanagani:

Śrāddhagunavivarāṇam / Jinamandanagani. -
Mumbai : Jinaśāsan Ārāhanā Trust, (1971) -
83 S. (1987)

Vira Samvat 2514

Ex 1

Jayarāsibhatta

Tattvopaplavasimha

ed. with an introd. and indices
by Sukhlal Sanghavi and Rasiklal C. Parikh

Varanasi 1987

(Bauddha Bharati Series, 20)

86/89

Ex 5

Franco, Eli

Perception, knowledge and disbelief.

A study of Jayarāśi's scepticism.

Stuttgart 1987

(Alt-u.Neu-indische Studien, 35)

222/88

Chattopadhyaya, Debiprasad (Hrsg.) Ex 10

Cārvāka / Lokāyata: an anthology of
source materials and some recent studies...

New Delhi 1990

38/92